

INDEXES

ALTERNATE NAMES	adiantum 687	aizoon agrion 275	ametros 579
	adice 647	ala ibis 584	amictomiaenon 138
A	adipson 372	alba spina 387	ammium Alexandrinum 447
abiblabon 500, 518	adocetos 595	albinus 516	ammonos 284
abioton 631	adorion 295	albolon 404	amonites 85
absinthiomenon 399	aegicon 572	albuclium 335	amorgine 580
absinthium 396	aegine 556	albus 118	ampelocarpum 488
absinthium ponticum 399	aegitis 351	alcea 536	ampelucia 118
absinthium rusticum 371, 395	aegoceras 243	alcibiaticum 571	amphibion 392
abutonon 396	aegonychon 531	alcibiades 400	amygdaloides 720
acairon 692	aegynos 631	alcibiadian 568	amyron 491
acantha 599	aeithales 640	alcibiadion 571	anabasion 588
acanthisa 380	aeonion aichryson 640	alexandrina 696	anabasis 588
acanthus topiaria 384	aeritis 351	alimon 332	anactorion 564
acapnon 419	Aethiopicum 447	allelo 619	anactorios 514
acatalis 102	aethopi 647	allium 311	anagallis aquatica 280
acatera 102	aetolium 728	aloe 392	anagyros 535
acaulon 507	aetonychon 679	aloe 392	analetamenon 580
accuseton 488	agasyllis 483	aloe gallica 367	anangelos 692
achaemenis 511	agasyllon 484	aloitin 627	anaphalis 516
achillea 664	agathides 419	aloitis 367	anaphytos 699
achillea sideritis 576	ageomoron 631	alsine 356	anarrhinon 680
achiosm 591	aglaophotis 530	alterum geranium 515	anasphoron 735
achy 18	agnacopum 535	althaea 571	anatolicon 556
acicula 295	agon 287	althiocon 534	anaxeton 516
acnestos 727	agonon 138, 556, 692	alusteri 518	anchinops 587
aconitum 340	agreste papaver 611	amaracum 419, 528	anchusa 568
acopon 535	agrestis 704	amaranthis 572	andidotum 383
acorus sylvaticus 579	agrestis bulbus 636	amaranton 376	androsaemon 427
acrosemom 538	agrestis hygiena 639	amarantum 595, 596	androsemon 537
acropelos 688	agrestis iris 636	amaurosis 631	anemion 347
actine 675	agrion 472	amaxitist 572	anemone 495
acyron 536	agriophyllon 472	ambrosia 515	anemosphoron 675
adamas 615	agrioselinon 452	ambrosion 640	anepsa 699
adamenon 615	agrostis 734	ambucus 551	anethum 443
adeseton 488	agtetum 704	amelxine 580	

aniassexe 537	aphron creidion 631	aridan 571	aspidium 488
anicetum 443	aphroselenon 822	arion 564	aspidium 491
anion 244	aphysemon 18	aritrillis 738	aspelenium 2
anisum 440	apiastrum 500, 503	Armenian 169	aspelenos 352
anonim 451	apium 660	arnion 280	ass of the priest 419
anoth 360	apium agreste 343	arnopurites 463	assefolium 572
ansanaph 676	apium montanum 451	aron 328	astaphis 711
anthema 267	apium rusticum 451, 514	aron agreste 328	asterchillos 576, 579
anthemis 527, 528	apnium 503	aronia 170	asterion 534, 671
anthemis arvensis 348	apochyma 99	arselam 348	asteriscos 671
anthenoron 118	apolegousa 631	arsenicanthon 404	asterium 468
anthericum 335	apoleium 404	arsenote 711	asterope 504
anthropomorphon 627	apolinum 728	artemedion 407	astertiphe 528
anthyllion 356, 639	Apollinaris 615	artemisa 515	astrismunim 619
anthyllon 527	Apollinaris minor 620	artemisia 583	asumes 738
anticantharon 518	apopleumonos 727	artemone 348	asumeslabon 738
anticyricon 703	aprus 567	artemonia 348	asuric 296
antimelon 627	apsapher 468	artensia 514	asyntrophon 579
antimimon 572	apseudes 631	arusium 359	asyria 639
antimnion 627	apusi 4 08	asa 512	atadin 118
antirrhinon 680	aquilonium 499	asariphen 118	athanates 499
antithesion 687	arachu 443	ascacau 456, 459	athnon 587
antuenrin besor 676	arangem 468	aschat 280	atierberzia 504
anubias 518	arariza 371	ascis 699	atiercon 280
anuphi 572	arbor ursi 729	ascyroides 538	atirsipte 284
anydron 623	arcar 324	ascyron 538	atirtopuris 360
aoubios 355	archaras 683	asealuri 118	atocion 499
apanthropon 711	archeuthis 102	asiracos 202	atomon 615, 699
aparia 572	archezostis 734	asirrhizi 351	atomum 85
aparine 659, 687	archibellion 567	asontiri 118	aton 675
apemphin 631	archinen 628	asperum 284	atriplex 268
apemum 627	arcophyton 512	asphaltium 508	aturius 526
aphedros 491, 504	arcopus 683	asphalton 547, 584	augion 359, 572
aphlopho 738	arcturum 656	asphe 118	augustia 519
apho 512	argion 684	aspho 324	aura crocodili 500
aphrodisia 2	argyros 738	asphos 503	austeralis 283

autogenes 716, 731	bituensa 591	bromos 687	calamintha sylvestris 512
avena 687, 688	black anemone 347	brotion 643	calchas 599
B	black bryony 735	bruchum 560	Calchidicen lizard 206
babathy 631	blechnon 735	bryon 295, 595	caleam 623
babiburu 435	blechon 404	bryonia 520	caliocri 660
Babylonian juncus 22	blechron 404	bryony 734	callesis 603
baccar 14	bles 264	bubalion 704	calliada 619
baccharis 14	blitum 264	bubonium 671	callias 528
bacchicea 352	blood of a cat 652	buccinus minor 463	callipetalon 584
balis 704	blood of a menstrual woman 499	bucephalus 559	callirium 500
ballaris 651	blood of a weasel 526	buceras 243	callitrichon 684
balsamina 529	blood of an ass 735	bucinus 463	calycanthemom 556
barathrum 102	blood of Hercules 375, 376	bucranium 735	calycanthon 556
barbyle 347	blood of Isis 503	buinesath 567	calyx 567
barren 138	blood of the weasel 600	bulbus 518	camaros 463
baryton 102	blood of Titan 575	bulbus agrestis 636	camel's foot 504
basil 572	boide 712	bulbus morbitarius 716	cammaron 628
basilicum sylvestre 420	bolchum 82	bulbus sanguineus 518	cammarum 628
basilion 118, 519	bolon 564	bulbus vomitorius 716	campestre 451
batanuta 735	bombochylon 627	bulrush 6	campsanema 464
bath of Venus 379	bonus daemon 472	bunion 600	canina 632
bdelura 727	borassus 154	bupthalmum 576	cannabis 534, 535
becion 408	borion 660	bupthalmum 599	cannabium 534
belion 511	boros 640	burchumath 595	canochersaea 580
beliucandas 664	botrys 514	butyrinum 64	canopicon 724
belotocos 407	botrys artemisia 514	C	cantharis 660
beluacos 407	bouophthalmum 640	caballation 679	cantherinum 503
berylus 347	brasma 319	cacabum 620	caper sylvaticus 514
besasa 427	brassica 271	cachlan 529	capillaris 687
besasa 424	brassica rustica 271	caciatrix 284	capitulum cardui 388
beta silvatica 272	brassica rustica 632	cactos 567	capnites 660
betisalca 735	brechu 255	cacubalum 619	capnogorion 660
biaron 328	brephoctonos 518	caepa 308	capnos that is among barley 660
bilinuntiam 616	brichilata 537	calabotis 308	caprae lien 267
bisacutum 295	britannica 118	calabrina 533	capria 340
bitrum 315		calamaris 683	

capsella 315	centunculus 516	chedra 588	chuffis 347
carcinethron 547	cephalotus 415	chelidonion 351, 734	chuline 324
cardamantica 182, 312	ceraitis 243	chelidonion parvum 660	chulum 547
cardamina 312	ceranios 347	chelonion 324	churma 424
cardamine 283	cerascomen 435	chemis 456, 459	churma semmaked 427
carduus 380	ceraunia 643	cheno 491	churwa 427
carduus nutans niger 378	cerdon 323	cherdan 391	churzeta 599
carduus nutans varius 377	cereera 14	cheredranon 588	chysitis 595
caropithla 683	ceriacuspia 640	chida 391	ciborium 248
carota 435	cervi ocellum 456, 459	chiliodynamis 552	cibotium 248
carpathum 556	cestron 533, 728	chiliophullon 547	cibus Saturni 588
carpon 243	ceti 518	chiliophyllon 579	cicendia 367
carterae 391	chalcanthemon 599	chimerinen 643	cicer erraticum 416
caryites 720, 722	chalcanthum 599	chir 379	cicerbita 284
caryon 388	chalcedonium 793	chironian vine 735	cichorium 284, 287
cassiala 399	chalcitis 599	chironias 375	cichorum 287
casta 530	chalyriton 323	chironium 367	cicotria 515
castana 149	chamaebalanos 731	chlunium 388	cicuta 631
castor 30	chamaeleon 379	chnus 383	cinara 380
catanchusa 567	chamaeleuce 676	chocorten 267	cincinnalis 603, 684
catangelos 692	chamaelycon 603	choeradolethron 687	cine 692
cataphysis 616	chamaemelum 371	cholopoeon 396	cinnabar 532
catapsyxis 631	chamaemyrsine 692	choradanon 468	ciosmin 408
catechomenion 631	chamaepitys 692	chorus 2	ciotocapeta 391
catharon 2	chamaeplion 316	chrysanthemom 640	circaeum 627
catharsis 323	chamaerrhytos 323	chrysanthemon 514, 527, 595, 596	circea 627
caucum 295	chamaesyce 603, 611	chrysisceptrum 377	cissamethon 580
cautan 528	chamedrops 496	chrysitis 640, 738	cissampelon 580
cbascanon 687	chamedrys 495	chrysocalis 528	cissanthemom 324
cedoes 732	chamegiron 512	chrysocarpos 352	cissanthemom 327
cedromela 169	chamelaea 728	chrysosome 528	cissaron 125
cedrostis 734	chamelaea nigra 727	chrysolachanon 268	cissaros 352
ceમેleg 703	chameleuce 512	chrysophorum 113	cission 491
ceмос 352, 683	chamemelum 528	chrysofermon 640	cissophullon 491
cemus 679	chamepitys 427, 537	chudua 592	cissophylon 324, 327
centaurea radix 367	characias 720		cistharon 125

citocacium 727	conila 400, 667	crocodilium 379	cynoctonon 628, 632
citrago 503	consecratrix 2	crocomerion 680	cynoglosson 280
citria 169	conum 97	cronios 463	cynomachon 378
cittaros 352	copiscum 85	cronos 518	cynomorion 299
clema 547, 724	cor lupi 560	crossion 680	cynomoron 632
climation 563	corchoros 351	crossophthoon 680	cynomorphos 30
clematitis 556	coriandrum aquaticum 684	croton 683	cynomuia 616
cleollicum 492	corion 427, 537	croton 720	cynosbatos 340, 579
cleonia 33	coria 348	crow of the earth 676	cynosorchis 520
clibadium 639	cornulaca 591	crustane 355	cynosprasion 500
clinopodium 492	corona of the sun 118	crystallium 616	cynoxylon 378
clumenion 556	coronion 704	cucolida 620	cynozematitis 518
clymenon 556	corydalion 660	cucurbita amara 731	cynx 660
cnecion 419	corydalion sylvestre 660	cucurbita sylvatica 731	cynophricen 436
cnoron 728	Corydalis 660	cuinos 459	cyparissias 720
cnicus agrestis 347	corymbias 352	cuminum agreste 444	cyperis 328
cnicus sylvestris 491	corymbion 499	cuminum leporis 560	cypressus 102
cnidium coccum 378	coryon 660	cuminum silvaticum 444	cyrranion 703
cnopodion 547	cosalon 408	cunila 403, 431	cytinus 125
coccus cnidios 727	cotiata 572	cupripum 540	
coete 631	cotinon 141	curitis 603	D
colocassion 332	craepula 384	cusimezar 704	dacar 18
colocynthis Alexandrina 731	crambe cepaea 271	cussion 352	dacina 560
colocynthis capri 731	crambion 724	cybelion 672	dactylum 727
colomestrum 628	crataea 355	cybellium 563	damassonium 118, 536
colophonia 94, 727	crateonon 519	cydonomeli 759	damnamene 679, 683
colophonium 727	creticum 439	cymbalium 643, 644	danaben 106
colubrina 328	creticus 407	cyminalis 367	danae 695
columba 531	crinanthemom 500	cynanche 632	danais 518
colus 491, 492	crinanthemon 518	cynanchites 399	daphnitis 696
comatus 720	crines cynocephali 443	cynanchon 632	daphnoenes 680
come 299	criotheos 484	cynarice 632	daphnoides 551
concord 348	crista gallinacea 600	cynocardamom 312	daphnos 106, 695
concordialis 348	critamon 283	cynocephalion 616	dardanis 631
conidijs 616	crobysson 643	cynochalem 547	dardanus 371
	crobysus 388	cynocrambe 632	darenion 280
			dasmophon 315

dasyclonon 735	dorysastrum 295	embactron 407	erymon 118
dasypodion 672	dracons 532	embrosi 292	eryneris 388
datisca 683	dracontium 332	emmanes 615	erynge 388
daucus 295	dracunculus 328	empetrum 560	eryngium 392
delliaron 518	dubath 595	enoron 623	erysisceptron 27, 380, 603
delphinias 463	ducone 730	enotron 584	erysisceptrum 6
demetrias 603	dulcis cubitus 399	entaticon 522	erythodanon 532
demos 683	dulcis radix 372	entimon agrion 448	erythra 503
dendroides 720	dyn 647	epaphou 563	erythrum 150
diachysis 463	dysosmon 512	ephemeron 407	esce 503
diachytos 463	dyticon 556	ephemerum 636	eschasmene 537
diadesma 267		epher 377	ethenchis 652
dialion 739	E	ephesia 371, 514	Ethiopian olive 141
diamonon 628	ebenitis 511	ephudron 588	ethreicen 296
diaxyton 27	ebenotrichon 684	epiert 684	ethusa 631
dichromon 603	ebulus 730	epigetis 551	etijcelta 643
dieliam 616	echeonymon 492	epimelis 170	euboica 730
dinosmos 518	echinaster 515	epipteron 639	eupatorium 504
dionysia 352	echion 571	epithumis 415	eusine 580
dionysias 538, 683	eclotoripam 264	epnubu 424, 427	euthmoe 264
dionysium 351	ectomon 703	epthosephim 377	exonychon 531
dioscyamos 615	egne 359	equinalis 588	exupera 600
diosporon 531	egne parva 359	equinum 719	
diraea 516	elaephyllon 520	equitium 588	F
dircaea 627	elaphicum 456, 459	eranthemis 527	fabium 355
dircaeam 460	elaphine 703	eranthemon 527	faeniculos 459
dircaeam 619	elaphion 572	erechneumonis 280	faeniculum erraticum 459
dithiambrion 615	elaphoboscon 408	erechthites 648	fatalist 652
dochela 540	elaphoboscum 311	erethmu 316	febrifuga 376, 518
dog's bush 340	elaphoscordon 632	ereuthodanum 532	fel terrae 375
dolia 631	elate 154	erigenion 603	femineus frutex 399
donacitis 380	elaterium 704	erinei 181	ferrea 600
dorcidium 407	elbunium 407	erineos 563	ferula 383, 468
doricteris 495	eldian 407	eruca 296	ferula sylvestris 712
doris 495	eleago 727	eruthrodanum 532	ferulago 712
dorycnion 463	elitis 580	erxae 675	ferum 375
	elleborine 660		ficus terrae 603

filicula 687	genitura Isidis 419	H	heptupleuron 280
filicula licalis 736	genitura Mercurii 529	haemagogum 530	Heraclea 575, 576
filix 735	genitura Mercurij 443	haemceos 579	Heracleon 579
filix fanaria 735	gentiana 367	haemith 420	Heracleum 612
flammula 680	geranogeron 515	haemorrha 529	heraclia 639
flos campestris 348, 527, 528	geranopodium 499	haemostaris 635	heraclion 396, 727
foeminalis 655	gesparine 347	halicacabum 623	herba aristolochia. 368
foenumgraecum 243	gingidium 343	halicacabus 351	herba filicula 683
foliatum 77	gis 588	haloscorodon 343	herba gruina 515
fumaria 660	gizir 18	hapap 580	herba lanaria 323
fusus agrestis 491	glacula 603	haplophyllon 488	herba Mercurialis mascula 738
G	gladiolus 2, 564, 567	harmala 424, 427	herba montana 391
galactites 820	glaucios 355	harmas 738	herba multiradix 376
galatium 648	glyceraton 372	hedemias 518	herba pedicularis 711
galaxia 820	glycymela 166	hedera 352	herba pulicaria 616
galephos 647	glycyphyton 372	hedera pluviatica 676	herba regia 514
gallerium 648	glycyside 529	hederalis 427	herba rotularis 468
gallisopsis 404	gniacardus 387	hederula 352	herba sabina 102
garden brassica 271	gnomeusilum 651	heliastrus 484	herba scanaria 295
garganon 591	gnotera 503	heliopun 739	herba semperviva 643
garuleum 599	gnothuris 503	heliosacte 730	herba ulticana 620
gatales 603	gobius 720	helioscopius 720	herba venerea 283
gathuonem 284	goid 447	heliostephanon 118	herbiaeathum 343
geboscum 311	gonogeonas 628	heliotropos 739	herbula Mercurii 738
gelasonen 516	gonoleta 531	helitis 786	herbulum 648
geminalis 523	gorginium 388	hellebore 703	herculea 547
genicularis 499	gorgonium 531	helleborites 376	Herculis psoriasista 316
genitalis 564	gramen 572	helleborosemata 560	herminum 392
genitals of a menstrual woman 499	great bugloss 668	helonias 604	hermium 388
genitura 575	grielon 452	helxine major 556	hermodactylon 584
genitura cynocephali 443	grynion 704	helyophthes 556	herpyxe 456, 459
genitura felis 676	guleobdolon 647	hemerocattacton 518	hieracicus 328
genitura Herculis 692, 699	gurenia 692	hemionion 526	hieracopodion 499
genitura herois 547	gutta 484	hemionous 628	hierobryncas 515
genitura hori 504	gynoecion 793	hepatitis 556, 583	hipparison 603
	gyon 588	hepatorium 583	

hippion 719	iceosmigdonos 639	ithutherion 352	lapathum 499
hippomanes 340, 632	ichthyotheron 324	itiandendron 588	lapathum sylvestre 507
hippophaes 719	icmane 635	iubarum 560	laphotholabat 639
hippophanes 719	idaea 695	iuncinalis 537	lapis leoninus 531
hippophues 719	idaei dactyli 530	Iunonis lachryma 600	lappa 659
hires 516	idaeum verbascum 774	ixia 377, 378	lappa minor 532
holcos 205	idiophyton 679	ixos 488	lappago 719
holochryson 640	ienk 515		lappolamera 719
holocyron 540	iesce 515	J	larbason 793
holophyton 340	illecebra 275, 360, 643	jebal 572	later 399
homoenomoea 372	imbriferum 704	Jovis caulis 640	lauothen 735
homonoia 348	inanaoentaria 615	juncus laevis 592	laureola 696
hormia 523	inguinalis 671	juncus manualis 592	laurorosa 635
hortensis 267	intubus 518	juncus marinus 592	laver 280
hortus veneris 643	intubus agrestis 448	juncus odoratus 280	lax 275
huption 603	inturis 343	juniperus 102	lea 514
hyacinthum 463	intybus agrestis 287, 499	jupicellusum 102	leapetes 640
hyacinthus 463	inula campana 33	Jupiter's acorns 149	ledum 125
hyaenopsolon 572	involucrum 732	K	leonem 299
hydragogen 696	iocroi 518	kappacorania 529	leontica 372
hydrastina 535	ionia 540	kerascomion 517	leontice 672
hydrero 572	ioniten 340	kitto 18	leontion 531
hypericon 427	iontitis 371	knide 647	leontium 495
hypericum 537, 539	Iovis barba 595	L	leontocharon 511
hypnoticum 615	Iovis colum 603	labatholabat 356	leontopodium 495
hypoglossion 106, 695	Iovis madius 683	labeonia 504	lepidium 295
hypoglotton 695	irane 651	lactago 696	leptocarya 177
hypopheon 612	irio 316	lactuca 292	lestitis 371
hypopion 712	iris 2	lactuca sylvestris 292	lethaeus 820
hysobrium 420	iris agrestis 567	laculla 735	leucacantha 118, 507
hysopum 399	iris agria 567	laginum 699	leucanthemum 527, 528
I	isaron 328	lampas 499	leucanthon 517
iaron 328	ischias 387, 731	lampuca 448	leuce 525
iberis 312	ischys 518	lanath 556	leucographis 820
ibesaoide 711	isea 703	lanceatum 801	leucoion sylvestre 428
ibiscus 534	itasin 243	lanceola 533	libanis 676

libanotis 518	lonchitis 526, 560	malium 528	melocarpum 368
libium 102	lone 33	maloion 499	melosmon 511
libthestas 372	longina 533	mamolaria 384	melothron 734
liburnia 348	lopima 149	mantia 579	memacyla 172
libyon 663	lopta 537	marathrum sylvestre 459	mendruta 560
lichene 692	lotos 243	mariner's root 2	menion 530
ligusticum 138	lotus grandis 663	marmarites 660	menogenion 530
liliaceum 59	lupa 720	marone 375	menta 411
lilinum 59	lupha 332	marrubium 503, 504	mentastrum 411
lilium 500	lupina scutica 703	masculum 85	mentha 411
lilium agreste 518	lupinus 255	masitipos 351	menyanthes 508
lilium marinum 518	lupinus agrestis 256	mauriaria 328	mercurii basis 118
lilium sylvestre 518	lupus 205	meciato 351	merginem 556
lily 343	lybica 567	mecon agria melana 475	meris 683
limnaion 376	lychnis agrestis 680	mecon rhoeas 611	merisomorion 503
limnesion 375, 376	lychnis sylvestris 495, 680	mecona 723	merseo 514
limnestis 375	lychnitis 655	meconium 347	mertryx 515, 516
lingua bovis 676	lycoctonon 628	Median 169	meruopyos 416
lingua canina 679	lycophrys 514	medica 33, 563, 774	methrion 695
lingua canis 679	lycos 299	medusa 533	metopium 38, 72
lingua cervina 736	lycos 205	melabathrum 528	meuda 560
linocalamis 244	lycosemphyllon 560	melampelon 580	meum 459
linodrys 496	lygon 138, 715	melamphyllon 384	miaspho 324
linomyrum 244	lygos 138	melampodium 703	micij 351
linon agrion 244	lyme 456, 459	melampyrom 667	militaris 579
linozastis 731	lyron 536	melanorrhizon 703	militaris mina 518
linozostis 738	lytron 547	melantheron 528	millefolium 528, 579, 664
linum 728		melecaprum 371	minercium 680
lip of Venus 379	M	meleta 379	minon 627
lirion 716	macetho 411	melinen 236	minthe 692
lirium 716	machaeronion 564	meliphyllon 503	misopathos 572
lithodendron 815	macia 351	melita 503	mithridanios 512
little twig 118	madelcum 82	melites 759	mithrios 106
lobon 715	maemoem 275	melittena 503	mnesitheos 529
loculamentum 248	maiorana 419	melitteon 503	mnesitheus 102
lolium 239	mala canina 628	melium aquaticum 522	mochmutim 275
	mala terrestria 628		

molorticulum veneris 522	mythrace 106	notios 640	opaca 537
moly 388, 427	myurum 419	nycteritis 351	operitris 2
montanus 731		nymphaea pteris 736, 737	ophigenium 456, 459
mora vaticana 579	N	nymphona 525	ophioctonon 456, 459
morion 522	nanti 607		ophioscorodon 340, 632
mosulum 18	napium 264	O	ophiostaphylon 734
mosyleticus blastos 18	nar 2	oblamenia 735	ophiostaplylen 340
mota 149	narat 529	ochi 268	opsaginem 620
mothoth 355	narcaphthon 28	ochion 447	opteron 687
mouse-ear 639	narce 367, 375	ocimastrum 420, 572	opula alba 519
mozula 415	narcissus anydros 716	ocimoides 378, 492, 572	orbicularis 324
muraria 672	nardus rustica 14	ocneron 692	orci tunica 347
murina spina 692	nardus sylvestris 14	oculi sanguis 351	orcnicinum 508
muris auricula 356, 639	nasturtium 312	oculus pythonis 400	orestation 33, 774
muris cauda 267	nectarion 33, 774	oenanthe 468	origanis 420
mydusa 567	nemesion 572	oeno 323	origanum 388, 515
myiten 315	nepeta 411, 412	oenone 348	orizelon 540
myitis 295	nephrium 456, 459	oenothera 668	orobax 530
myllophullon 664	neradium 463	oleander 635	orobelium 530
myoconon 628	nerion 463	oligocloron 340	orphitebeoce 584
myon 275	nervi palmae 399	oligos 632	ortamon 420
myopteron 315	neumatus 680	olma 730	orthogyion 623
myortochon 356, 639	neurada 383	oloastellum 727	osiridis diadema 118
myortosplenon 639	neuras 595	olusatrum 452	osiris 468
myosotis 356	neuroides 560	omphacitis 149	osmas 524
myoton 356	nevis 13	omphelocarpum 488	osmos 563
myracanthum 388	nicander colophonius 403	onistis 632	osteles 587
myriomorphon 579	nisyris 468	onobrochilos 537	othonion 355
myrrha 667	nochelis 503	onocardium 379	ousubim 696
myrrhis cardamomum 515	nonaria 603	onocheiles 568	oxiui 556
mysine 556	nonea 567	onoclea 567	oxyacantha 121
mysinities 720	nophrys 503	ononis 387, 524	oxyphyllon 508, 515
mysinoides 551	nophtham 500	onophyllon 567	oxypternos 592
myrtites 720	nostelis 503	onos 202	oxytonon 611
myrtopetalon 547	notheras 500	onuris 668	oxytonum 607
myrtosplenon 356	notianoscemini 500	onychium 64	
	notion 704	onyx 603	

P			
	pasderota 384	personata 659	phithophthethela 684
pabulum marinum 611	passarina 519	perxo 411	phlonitis 524
paederos 620	pastinaca rustica 435	pes gallinaceum 295, 315	phoebulonga 616
paonia 355	pecton 555	pes pulli 295	phoenicopteron 587
paonium 530	pedalion 547	pesalem 399	phragmosa 518
paeseden 530	peenthaomoeos 372	petraea 340	phrygia 526
pagonaton 512	peganon 512	petrina 512	phrygitis 526
palladium 680	pegrina 735	petrophthes 643	phrynion 383, 595
palolucupinum 587	pelecinos 719	petrophues 643	phthirion 711
pamphanes 640	pelecinus 523	petroselinum 455	phthiroctonon 711
panacea 435	pelethronion 375	petroselinum sylvestre 451	phthisi 530
panaces 435	pelonitis 515	peucedanon 704	phycos 518
panaces heracion 403	pempedula 584	peuteron 343	phylacuum 551
pancarpon 378	pemphthephta 603	peuthalida 547	phyllesade 125
pancranon 712	pempsempte 600	phacoides 732	phyllis 507
pancratium 400	pentacoenon 584	phaedra 588	phyllon 387
pandionis 355	pentadactylon 584	phagnon 408	phylophares 504
panicula 516	pentadryon 623	phalangite 507	phytobasila 679
panios 518	pentapetes 584	phalangium 468	phytom 679
panthiceratos 530	pentatomon 584	phaleos 632	pickris 287
papaver 611	pentoboron 529	pharmacitis 829	picras 525
papaver corniculatum 495	peonie 530	pharpharia 512	picris 287
papaver niger 475	peplion 725	phasganon 27, 687	pignatoxaris 699
papaver spumeum 725, 726	pepper of bees 2	phasiolum 672	pinarium 801
papaveralis 607	pergalia 348	pherphram 588	pinasgelum 472
papaverculum 495	pericymenon 556	phersephonion 603	pinula 687
paradacry 675	peristereon 603	pherthumerthrumonthu 411	pinus trivius 603
paralion 611, 724	peristerion 660	pherumbras 292	piper agreste 138
paralius 720	perpensa 14	pheuxaspidon 511	piper apum 2
paralysis 463, 631, 632	persephonion 118	philanthropum 488	pissan 518
pardale 495	Persian 169	philetaeria 552	pithion 512
pardalianches 628, 632	persica 33	philetaerium 551, 571	pithitis 607
parmiron 575	Persica 176	philomedion 355	pitusorusis 540
paronychia 640	persion 623	philophares 504	plantago minor 280
parthenium 639, 738	persis 352	philtrodotes 526, 600	platyophthalmon 793
	personacea 659		platyphyllos 720

plenos 655	priapeion 672	pyrothron 463	riplam 264
pleuritis 512	priapiscus 522	pyroton 463	river stratiotes 652
poetica 352	probataea 572	pythonion 615	robethrum 125
polgidos 443	probation 280	pytyanthe 121	rododaphne 635
polium veneris 556	procampylon 399	pyxacantha 130	root of the bulrush 6
polion 416	procheton 512	pyxionyx 371	rosa lunonis 500
polium 404	prodiorna 703		rosmarinus 467, 543
poltum 443	propedula 584	Q	rubia passiva 532
polyanodynos 631	prosopion 659	quinquefolium 584	rubus 579
polycarpon 547	prosopis 659	R	rubus idaeus 33
polygonaton 547	protion 703	rabdion 118	ruscus 692
polygonatum 387, 492	protogonom 640	radix 323, 355	ruta 359
polygonoides 551	pseudopathes 711	radix marica 2	ruta hortense 424
polyides 308, 699, 711	pseudoselinon 584	radix nostratis 260	ruta minor 359
polyides eryngium 260	psilothron 734	radix silvestris 731	ruta montana 424
polynervon 280	psyche 683	rapeium 495	S
polyonymon 639	psychotrophon 543, 770	rapium 514	saartha 512
polyphura 519	psychuacos 580	rapronium 560	sacer caulis 118
polyphyllon 563	psylleris 616	rapum terrae 324	sacra herba 600
polyrrhizon 563, 703, 735, 736	pterineon 735	rathibis 671	sacra myrtus 692
polytrichon 684	pterion 687, 735, 737	regia 118	salentia 514
ponem 514	pteris 736	regium cuminum 447	salia 591
pontica 372	pteryx 526	reon 367	salivaris 463
porphyranthes 518, 604	pulegium agreste 412	rha ponticum 367	salix equinalis 588
porphyris 567, 572	pulegium sylvestre 407	rhamnus infectorius 130	salix marina 138
portulaca 275	pulmonia 515	rhaponticum 616	salvia 408
portulaca agrestis 643	punicea 351	rhodedaphane 635	salyx 567
portulaca sylvestris 360, 725	purites 463	rhodida 587	sambucus 729
potamogeton 560, 683	purple anemone 347	rhododendron 635	samoethracica 695
potera 340	pustulago 512	rhoeas 607	sampsos 459
potimon 750	puteologonthria 492	rhus 587	sanaria 560
praecoqua 169	pyracantha 383	rhus stachyos 587	sandonion 395
prasium 403	pyrina 121	rhyten montana 424	sanguinalis 572
presepium 491	pyrinon 463	ria 367	sanguinaria 284
priadela 735	pyros achne 727	richion 512	sanguis crocodili 680
	pyrosachne 728	ricinus 720	sanguis febris 720

sanguis Herculis 30	scopa regia 675	seriphum 395	sobel 378
sanguis hominis 514	scopion 704	seris 287, 499	sober 591
sanguis ibis 138, 579	scorbium 512	serpillum sylvestre 283	solanum furiale 619
sanguis martis 14, 500	scorpij cauda 739	serpyllum 416, 514	solaster 527, 576
sanguis Minervae 540	scorpioctonon 739	sertula 420	solidago 555
sanguis podotis 512	scorpion 591, 592	sesamis 703	solis oculus 528
sanguis tauri 504	scorpiuron 571, 739	sesamites 703	somi 395
sanguis Titani 292, 579	scubulum 619	sesamon sylvestre 739	somphia 699
sanilum 727	scyllion 560	sesamum sylvestre 720	sonchiten 448
santonicum 395, 396	scytalium 643	seseli cyprium 720	sopho 419
sapsis 118	scythion 372	seselis 295	sophobi 532
saptho 616	seba 729	seseneor 379	sophoeth 371
saraca 703	sedum majus 640	setanium 170	soranthis 527
sarcocolla 348	selenion 530	setialis 672	sosacros 463
sasa 500	selenogonon 530	sicciria 443	sows eye 671
sativa 729	selepion 647	sicelioticon 616	sozusa 514
satyriscus 522	selinitis 676	sicham 435	sparganon 571
satyrium erythraicum 522	selinorition 579	sicupnoex 391	sphagnon 27, 408, 436
sauritis 351	semen incorruptibile 529	sideritis 540, 603, 639	sphondulis 468
saxifraga 560	semen leoninum 495	sigingialios 328	spina 380
saxifrangum 560	semeon 516	silvacium 616	spina agrestis 384
scamboniae radix 727	semeth 312	silvae mater 352	spina alba 118
scammonion 712	seminalis 547, 548	sinapi Persicum 315, 343	spina cerualis 118
scene talum 603	semnon 138	sinapi sylvestre 315	spina mollis 668
sceptrum 499	sempervivum minus 643	sion 283, 440	spina regia 380
schiolebina 400	sempervivum parvum 643	siphon 687	spinosa myrtus 692
schoenos aromatica 280	sempervivum sylvestre 275, 360, 643	siphonion 688	splanchnon 27
schoenostrophon 534	semura 499	siserti 388	splenion 679
schonostrophon 588	sendionor 576	sisimaca 611	splenium 526, 556
sciare 379	senecium 648	sistrameor 459	spongos 635
scincos 692	seneom 499	sithileas 448	stachyites 683
scinphe 635	sentinalis 427	sithilesade 448	stachyitis 652
scobie 729	sentis 579	sitospelos 687	stagonias 85
scolimos 679	serapias 521	smilax 556	stalacticon 801
scolopendrium 736	seriphion 395	smyrnum 452	stataria 472
scolopendrium 526, 560		snake's grape 340	stemphin 547

stephane 415, 695	sylvestre sesamon 704	teucris 495	thryallis 655
stephanos 106	sylvestre triticum 355	teucrium 496	thryon 623
stergethron 640	sylvestris 731	teuthrion 511, 532	thurifera 85
stergthron 643	sylvestris lychnis 680	teuxinon 368	thyaron 239
stesium 711	sylvestris sambucus 730	thalassia 525	thylacitis 13
stibi 793	symphaephu 500	thalassium 611	thymalus 632
stichis 643	symphyton 33, 372	thallian 340	thymarnolion 459
stilago 284	symphytum 774	thamacth 528	thymbra 731
stopinaca 547	syncliopa 400	thaumastos 2	thymiatis 584
stratiotice 664	syncrisis 704	the apple of a crow 340	thymon 332
stratioticon 579	syris 323	the beard of Jupiter 595	thymus 415
strobilus 383	sythamna 720	thelpida 2	thyrsine 299
strumum 619		thelyphonum 628	thyrsion 683
struthiocamelus 323	T	thelyphthorion 396	thyrsium 415
stupa 555	tail of a scorpion 575	thelyteris 712	tialos 500
stymphonia 400	tanachium 518	theobrotion 643	tibus 652
styracinum 64	tantalitis 531	theodonium 530	timoron 631
subites 352	tarbidolopion 280	thephin 547	tintinabulum terrae 560
succinum 14	taurion 499	thepso 675	tiricta 295
suchiten 763	tauroceros 559	theriophonon 628	tis 411
sucotachos 580	taurocolla 484	thermuthin 420	tithymal 724
suitempsum 315	taxus 632	thermutis 572	tithymalis 720, 723
sum 138	telephium 275, 643	thersites 572	tobion 555
supercilium solis 592	teline 663	thesa 14	tordylum 439
supercilium terrae 684	temele 503	theske 324	toxetesia 514
supercilium veneris 579, 664	tephonion 615	theximon 371	traganos 592
suphlo 400	terebinthizusa 823	thistle of Venus 379	tragoceros 347, 392, 591
surculum Mercurii 735	terminalis 535	thlaspi 343	tragonoton 499
sweet apples 166	terminalium 33	thlaspidium 315	tragos 591
syagrium 85	terrae capillus 684	thona 355	tribulus aquaticus 559
sycaminum 178	terrae malum, 371	thorpath 260	trica 515
sycaminus 177	terrae umbilicus 643	thorpassadoe 731	trichomanes 340, 684
syce 725, 726	tertanageta 514	thorybethron 495	tricoccos 170
sycomorum 178	testiculata 738	thrambes 419	tridactylon 138
syolithra 372	testiculum satyri 522	thrias 563	trifolium 419, 508, 521, 563, 660, 663, 711
	tetrapogon 299	thridacian 627, 628	
	teuchitis 22		

trifolium acutum odoratum 508	umbilicus terrae 324	vernilago 378	wild violet 672
trifolium majus 663	umbilicus veneris 643	vertumnus 576	wood nymph 264
trifolium minus 663	unfruitful 138	vesicaria 620	X
trifolium odoratum 563	unfruitful ivy 676	vetonica 543	xanthophanes 576
trigonos 563	unguinalis 595	vimen 138	xeleon 615
trimachion 588	unguis ibis 584	vindicta 563	xeranthé 627
trimphalites 324	unguis muris 547	viola alba 519	xiphidion 564
tripedilon 504	uniola 572	viola matronalis 519	xylocinnamomum 19
tripodion 660	unre 699	viola purpurea 672	xylocolla 484
trisago palustris 512	urania 2	viperalis 639	xyloloton 584
trissago minor 496	urtica 647	vitalis 643	xylopetalon 584
trixalis 600	urtica labeonis 647	volucrum 556	Z
trixis 720	urtica mollis 647	volucrum maius 556, 583	zalaëa 695
trygonium 600	ustilago rustica 407	volucrum majus 556	zarithea 547
trypatium 420	uvifera 375	volutum laparou 580	zea 464
tucis 660	V	W	zeliauros 351
tucularis 516	vaccinium 604	wanti 611	zeraphis 244
tulbela 376	vallaria 499	water smallage 451	zigar 675
turcum 556	vallarium 499	white bean 628	zomarition 703
tussilago 512	vargugum 616	white hellebore 703	zoodotion 420
tutastra 731	venerandum 138	white thyme 415	zoonychon 679
tzanuchi 676	venerea 2, 533	wild anemone 347	zoophthalmon 640
U	veneris corona 283	wild bryony 540	zopissa 99
ulceraria 503	veratrum album 699	wild daucus 295	zopyrum 492
ulcinum 604	veratrum nigrum 560, 703	wild lens 639	zoroastris 324
ulophonum 378	verbasculum 655	wild male linozostis 738	zuorinsipet 102
	verbascum idaeum 33	wild origanum 431	zuoste 514
			zygis sylvestris 416

ILLUSTRATIONS	Anthemis nobilis 490	Betony 541	Chamaedrys vulgaris mas 486
A	Anthriscus sylvestris 309	Black Stinking Horehound 449	Chamaeleon albus 366
Abies pectinata 91	Antirrhinum majus 664	Blepharis edulis 228, 756	Chelidonium majus 360
Acacia arabica 124	Aparine 445	Botrys 478	Chenopodium bonus-henricus 112
Acanthus mollis 384	Aphace 305	Brassica oleracea 271	Chestnut 44, 778
Acanthus spinosus 384	Apios 707	Brassica primum genus 261	Chrysanthemum simplex 592
Acanthus vera 390	Apium hortense 434	Brassica secundum genus 262	Cicer arietinum 254
Aconitum lycoctonum luteum 620	Apium rusticum 417	Brooklime 442	Cichorium intybus 287
Aconitum lycoctonum 626	Aplysia depilans 189	Bugloss 565	Cicuta 623
Aconitum napellus 626	Aquilaria malaccensis 27	Bulbus sylvestris 337	Cinnamomum zeylanicum 16
Aconitum pardalianches 619	Arbutus unedo 155		
Acorus vulgaris 4	Aristolochia clematitis 369	C	Circaea alpina 458
Aegle marmelos 144	Aristolochia longa 374	Calaminthae alterum genus 406	Cistus creticus 116
Aethusa cynapium 417	Aristolochia rotunda vulgaris 370	Calaminthae genus 401	Clematis daphnoides 548
Agrimonia eupatoria 581, 587	Artemisia latifolia 469	Calaminthae tertium genus 402	Cneorum tricoccum 725
Agrostis interrupta 570	Asarum europaeum 31	Campanula media 563	Cnicus benedictus 457
Ajuga reptans 494	Asclepias 453	Cannabis sativa 502	cocculus 588
Alcea 510	Asparagus 275	Capparis erythrocarpa 341	Cochlearia armoracia 346
Alkanet 565	Asparagus altilis 238	Capparis spinosa 322	Colocynthis 704
Allium ameloprasum var. porrum 304	Asphodel 332	Capparis tomentosa 168	Comfrey 552
Aloe umbellata 397	Asphodelus luteus 332	Carduus mariae 684	Commiphora gallaensis 83
Althaea officinalis 497	Aster atticus purpureus 655	Carduus scolymus 383	Commiphora kataf 80
Althea 506	Atractylis hirsutior 461	Careum 430	Convolvulus scammonia 700
Amaracus 405	Atractylis vulgaris minor 462	Carlina acaulis 376	Coriandrum sativum 426
Ambrosia maritima 58	Atriplex hortensis 107, 278	Carlina corymbosa 462	Cotonea malus 50
Ammi 421	Atropa belladonna 615	Cartamus 715	Cotyledon umbilicus 641
Anagallis aquatica 281	Avellana domestica 164	Carthamus tinctorius 385	Crinum purpurescens 65
Anagallis foemina 358	B	Cassia fistula 32	Crociflores 26
Anagallis mas 357	Balanites aegyptica 41, 679	Cassia floribunda 744	Crocifolia 26
Anamirta cocculus 588	Ballota nigra 449	Castanea vulgaris 44, 778	Croton tiglium 688
Anchusa italica 565	Balsamodendron opalobalsamum 23	Centaurea benedicta 382	Cucumer sylvestris 62, 676
Anemone alba 344	Bears Breeches 384	Centaurea cyanus 372	Cucumis melo 329
Anonis 393	belladonna 615	Centaureum minus 375	Cucurbita pepo 310
Anthemis arvensis 485	Betonica officinalis 541	Ceratonia siliqua 143	Cuscuta epithimum 708, 730
		Chamaecissus 659	
Abies pectinata 91			ILLUSTRATIONS

Cyclaminus rotundus 325	Erinus alpinus 568	Hieracium minus 425	Lens 249
Cydonia vulgaris 165	Eruca sativa 298	Hippocampus 184	Lepidium perfoliatum 313
Cynara scolymus 345	Eruca sylvestris 301	Hippophae rhamnoides 683	Lesser Hemlock 417
Cynoglossum officinalis 660	Erucaria cakiloides 306	Hipposelinum 433	Levisticum 438
Cyperus 7	Euphorbia lathyris 719	Hordeum sativum 234	Lilium album 61
Cytinus hypocistis 119	F	Horehound 449	Lilium candidum 57
Cytisus laburnum 652	Faba vulgaris 246	Hound's-tongue 660	Lilium purpureum 66
D	Ficus carica 163	Hyacinthus 603	Lilium rubens 73
Daphne alexandrinum 663	Filipendula 509	Hypericum perforatum 505	Limonium 559
Daphne mezereum 675, 693	Foenumgraecum 250	Hysopus hortensis 394	Linum usitatissimum 253
Daphnoides vulgare 103	Fool's Parsley 417	I	Lotus corniculatus 661
Daucus carota 437	Fumaria officinalis 651	Intybum sativum angustifolia 289	Lupus salictarius 25
D	G	Intybum sativum latifolium 290	Lychnis viscaria 499
Deadly Nightshade 615	Gagea lutea 337	Intybum sylvestre caeruleum 293	Lycopsis 560
Delphinium peregrinum 463, 540	Galeopsis minor 635	Inula helenium 33	Lysimachia lutea 544
Dipsacus purpureus 386	Gallium 636	Irion 317	M
Dodder 708, 729, 730	Gingidium 297	Iris germanica 3	Mala insana 608
Dracunculus maior 330	Gladiolus communis 564	Isatis sativa 353	Malacocissus 342
Dracunculus Plinij tertius 334	Gladiolus luteus 4	Isatis sylvestris 354	Malacocissus minor 342
E	Glaucium flavum 609	Isoopyrum fumaroides 669	Mandragora mas 616
Echinus 191	Glycyrrhiza glabra 381	J	Matricaria pyrethrum 481
Echium 567	Graminus 571	Juglans regia 159, 176	Meliloti quartum genus 410
Elaeagnus angustifolius 131	H	Juncus bulbosus 69	Melilotus officinalis 414
Elatine paludosa 578	Hedgehog 191	Juniperus communis 101	Melissophyllum verum 465
Elenium 43	Hedypnois maior 294	K	Melissophyllum vulgare 470
Eleoselinum 429	Helix pomatia 183	Knitbone 552	Mercurialis mas 716
Elymus arenarius 241	Helleborus foetodus 668	L	Milium 242
Empetrum 556	Helleborus niger 671	Lactuca sylvestris 349	Milium effusum 498
Ephemerum non letale 627	Helxine 628	Lactuca virosa 292	Morus alba 160, 177
Epipactis latifolia 658	Helxine cissampelos 576	Lagoecia cuminoides 444	Myrica gale 114
Equisetum 583	Hemlock 417	Lathyris 696	Myrtus communis 136
Equisetum arvense 584	Heracleum sphondylium 446	Lavandula stoechas 399	N
Equisetum sylvaticum 586	Hiberis 167	Leek 304	Napus Bunias sativus 257
Erice 111	Hieracium majus 447		Napus Bunias sylvestris 258

Narcissus poeticus 74	Phu vulgare 8	Raphanus sativus 40	Smilax aspera 667
Narcissus pseudonarcissus 687	Physalis alkekengi 612	Rhamnus catharticus 104	Smilax hortensis 302
Nelumbo nucifera 245	Pinus abies 96	Rhus coraria 150	Solanum hortense 611
	Pinus larix 764	Ricinis communis 37, 39	Sonchus aspera 285
O	Pinus pinaster 92	Rosmarinus 477	Sonchus non aspera 286
Ocimum maius 49	Piper nigrum 318	Rubia tinctorum 493	Sparganium ramosum 562
Oenanthe 509	Pistacia terebinthus 763	Rubus 575	Spina alba sylvestris 441
Onobrychis sativa 501	Pistacia vera 156	Rumex acetosa 269	Spina incognita 373
Origanum sylvestre 422	Plantago lanceolata 276	Ruscus racemosus 693	Stachys 572
Ornithogalum umbellatum 338	Plantago media 270	Ruta graveolens 418	Stachys officinalis 541
Orobanche ramosa 299, 303	Plantago minor 273		Staphisagria 680
Oryza sativa 235	Polemonium caeruleum 551	S	Statice thouini 558
Oxalis 269	Polygala oppositifolia 686	Salix fragilis 128	Stipa tenacissima 555
Oxyacantha 132	Polygonatum vulgare 547	Salvia maior 409	Struthium sativum 326
	Polygonum bistorta 543	Sambucus ebulus 703	Styrax officinalis 84
P	Polygonum bistorta 543	Savina 95	Symphytum officinale 552
Paliurus aculeatus 115	Portulaca oleracea 274	Saxifragum 556	
Papaver erraticum alterum 595	Potamogeton 640	Schinus molle 90	T
Papaver erraticum primum 596	Potentilla congesta 581	Scilla non scripta 333	Tamarix sylvestris foemina 108
Papaver rhoeas 602	Prunus amygdalus 53, 70	Scordium 473	Taxus baccata 624
Papaver sativum 599	Prunus cerasus 140	Scorpiurus vermiculata 738	Telephium imperati 360
Papaver somniferum 600	Prunus laurocerasus 672	Sea Hare 189	Tertia ranunculi lutei 361
Parietaria 628	Prunus mahaleb 152	Sea Horse 184	Tertium salicis genus 123
Parnassia palustris 579	Prunus persica 148	Sedum acre 591	Teucrium 466
Paronychia serpyllifolia 593	Prunus sativa 173	Sedum minus mas 631	Teucrium polium 450
Parthenium 79	Psyllium 607	Sedum telephium 314	Tithymalus cyparissias 691
Peganum harmala 413	Pulegium foemina 398	Sempervivum tectorum 638	Tithymalus helioscopium 692
Peplos 699	Pulmonata 183	Sena 11	Tithymalus platyphyllos 695
Persica 174	Punica granatum 139, 157	Senecio vulgaris 639	Trapa quadrispinosa 77
Personatia 648	Pyrus communis 147	Sepia officinalis 192	Tribulus terrestris 557
Petasites farfara 647	Q	Sesamum indicum 701	Trifolium pratense 454
Petasites officinalis 657	Quercus pedicularis 135	Sesamum indicum 240	Triticum ovatum 685
Peucedanus 482	Quercus robur 54, 146	Sesamum orientale 701	Triticum sativum 233
Phalaris canariensis 489	Quinquefolium 580	Silphium perfoliatum 474	Triticum spelta 237
Phu verum 15	R	Sisarum sativum magnum 265	
	Ranunculi quarta 362	Sisymbrium 282	

U	Verbascum sylvestre 644	Vitis alba 711	X
Urginea maritima 336	Verbascum thapsus 654	Vitis labrusca 742	Xyris indica 562
Urtica maior 632	Veronica beccabunga 442	Vitis nigra 712	Z
V	Veronica mas 350	Vitis vinifera 741	Zingiber officinalis 321
Valeriana officinalis 9, 12	Vicia faba 277	W	Zizyphus jujuba 120
Verbascum nigrum 643	Viola odorata 656	Water Chestnut sp 77	Zizyphus spina-christi 151
	Vitex agnus-castus 127	Wild Ochra 267	

LATINISED GREEK NAMES			
	AKALUPHE ETERA 644	AMMONIAKON 483	APITES 760
	AKANTHA AGRIA 384	AMMOS 825	APOCUNON 632
A	AKANTHA ARABIKE 380	AMOMON 20	APOPATOS 222
ABROTONINON 56	AKANTHA ERPEKANTHA 384	AMORGE 134	APSINTHION 392
ABROTONITES 773	AKANTHA LEUKE 380	AMPELOS AGRIA 733, 742	APSINTHION THALASSION 395
ABROTONON 396	AKANTHION 384	AMPELOS LEUKE 733	APSINTHION TRITON SANTONION 396
ACHILLEIOS 576	AKINOS 420	AMPELOS MELAINA 734	
ACHRAS 170	AKONE 825	AMPELOS OINOPHOROS 741	APSINTHITES 768
ADARKES 814	AKONITON 628	AMUGDALE 175	ARABIKOS LITHOS 820
ADIANTON 684	AKONITON ETERON 628	AMULON 239	ARACHNE 205
AEIZOON ETERON 643	AKORITES 777	ANAGALLIS 348	ARGEMONE 347, 348
AEIZOON TO MEGA 640	AKORON 2	ANAGURIS 535	ARISARON 332
AEIZOON TO MIXRON 640	AKRIDES 202	ANCHOUSA 567	ARISTOLOCHIA KLEMATITIS 368
AETITES LITHOS 823	AKTE 729	ANCHOUSA ETERA 568	ARISTOLOCHIA MAKRA 368
AGALLOCHON 27	ALABASTRITES LITHOS 821	ANDRACHNE 272	ARISTOLOCHIA STROGGOLE 368
AGARICON 363	ALEKTORIDES 200	ANDRACHNE AGRIA 275	ARKEION 659
AGERATON 599	ALES 808	ANDROSACES 525	ARKEOTHOS MEGALE 101
AGNOS 137	ALIMOS 118	ANDROSAIMON 538	
AGRIELAIA 141	ALISMA 536	ANEMONE 344	ARKEOTHOS MIKRA 101
AGRIELAIA ELAION 142	ALKEA 534	ANETHINON 59	ARKEUTHIDITES 767
AGRIOMELA 166	ALKUONION 813	ANETHINOS 777	ARKTION 656
AGRIORIGANOS 403	ALME 810	ANETHON 443	ARMENIACA 169
AGROSTIS 572	ALOE 391	ANISON 440	ARMENION 798
AGROSTIS EN PARNASSO 575	ALOS ACHNE 809	ANONIS 387	ARNOGLOSSON 276
AIDOION ARRENOS ELAPHOU 198	ALOS ANTHOS 810	ANTHEMIS 527	ARNOGLOSSON MIKRON 276
AIGEIROS 113	ALSINE 639	ANTHEMIS MELANANTHES 527	AROMATITES 773
AIGILOPS 687	ALTHAIA 533	ANTHEMIS PORPHURANTHES 527	ARON 331
AILOUROS 194	ALUPON 732	ANTHULLIS 526	ARSENIKON 805
AIMATITES LITHOS 817	ALUSSON 488	ANTIPATHES 816	ARTEMISIA LEPTOPHULLOS 514
AIRA 239	AMARAKINON 71	ANTIRRINON 680	ARTEMISIA MONOKLONOS 513
AITHIOPIS 656	AMARAKON 528	ANTISPODA 784	
AKAKALIS 117	AMBROSIA 514	APARINE 488	ARTEMISIA MONOKLONOS ETERA 513
AKAKIA 133	AMELOPRASON 307	APHAKE 303	
AKALUPHE 644	AMIANOTOS LITHOS 822	APION 169	ASARITES 775
	AMMI 444	APIOS 730	ASARON 13

ASBESTOS 812	BLITON 264	CHAMAIPITUS ETERA 540	DORUKNION 623
ASBOLE 830	BOIOTIKE 81	CHAMAIPITUS TRITE 540	DRABA 315
ASIOS LITHOS 816	BOLBOS EDODIMOS 335	CHAMAIKISKE 725	DRAKON THALASSIOS 188
ASKLEPIAS 491	BOLBOS EMETIKOS 336	CHAMELAIA 727	DRAKONTION MECA 327
ASKURON 538	BOTRUS 515	CHARACHIAS 720	DRAKONTION MIKRON 328
ASPALATHOS 24	BOUGLOSSON 676	CHELIDON 202	DRUOPTERIS 737
ASPHALTOS 99	BOUNIAS 259	CHELIDONION 352	DRUS 145
ASPHARAGOS 275	BOUNION 675	CHELIDONION MIKRON 355	
ASPHODELOS 332	BOUNITES 771		E
ASPLENON 525	BOUPRESTEIS 204	CHIA 827	EBENOS 126
ASTER ASTIKOS 671	BRATHUS 102	CHOLE PASA 220	ECHIDNE 188
ASTRAGALOS 603	BROMOS 235, 688	CHONDROS 235	ECHINOS CHERSAIOS 184
ASTRAGALOS UOS 203	BRUON 27	CHRUSANTHEMON 599	ECHINOS THALASSIOS 184
ATHERA 232	BRUON THALASSION 651	CHRUSOGONON 596	ECHION 571
ATRAKTULIS 491	BUPHTHALMON 529	CHRUSOKOLLA 797	EDUOSMOS AGRIOS 411
ATRAPHAXIS 267	BUTURON 210	CHRUSOKOME 595	EDUOSMOS EMEROS 411
B	C	D	
BAKCHARIS 420	CHALBANE 480	DAKRUON ELAIAS AITHIOPIKES 145	EDUSARON 523
BALANINON ELAION 41	CHALKANTHON 801	DAPHNE 106	ELAIA 142
BALANOI 146	CHALKITIS 802	DAPHNE ALEXANDRINA 695	ELAIA KOLUMBADES 142
BALANOS AUREPSIKE 715	CHALKOS KEKUMENOS 785	DAPHNELAION 46	ELAIOMELI 37
BALAUSTION 158	CHALKOU ANTHOS 786	DAPHNOIDES 695	ELAION AGRIAS ELAIAS 35
BALLOTE 500	CHAMAI 186	DAUKITES 776	ELAION AMYGDALINON 38
BALSAMON 23	CHAMAIAKTE 729	DAUKOS 460	ELAION KOINON 34
BATOS 579	CHAMAIDAPHNE 696	DELPHINION 460	ELAION LEUKON 35
BATOS IDAIA 579	CHAMAIDRUITES 769	DELPHINION ETERON 463	ELAION OMOTRIBES 34
BATRACHION 343	CHAMAIDRUS 496	DENDRITES 723	ELAION SESAMINON KAI KARUINON 41
BATRACHION ETERON 343	CHAMAIIKISSOS 675	DEUTERIAS OINOS 750	ELAION SIKUONION 35
BATRACHION TETARTON 343	CHAMAILAITES 778	DIKTAMNITES 771	ELAPHOBOSKON 456
BATRACHION TRITON 343	CHAMAILEON LEUKOS 377	DIKTAMNON 404	ELAPHOSKORODON 308
BATRACHOI 194	CHAMAILEON MELAS 378	DIKTAMNOS ALLO 408	ELAPHOU KERAS 203
BDELLION 82	CHAMAIIPEUKE 676	DIPHRUGES 804	ELATERION 707
BECHION 512	CHAMAIIPTUINOS 778	DIPSAKON 379	ELATINE 580
BETTONIKE 544	CHAMAIIPTUS 539	DONAX 113	

ELATINON 51	ERUNGIION 388	H	IRINON 67
ELEIOSELINON 451	ERUSIMON 316	HEDYCHROON 72	IRIS 1
ELELISPHAKITES 776	ERUTHRODANON 532	HEPAR AIGOS 199	ISATIS AGRIA 359
ELELISPHAKON 408	EUPATORION 583	HEPAR AITHUAS 200	ISATIS EMEROS 359
ELENION 30	EUPHORBIION 479	HEPAR KAPROU 199	ISOPURON 671
ELENION AIGUPTION 33	EUZOMON 296	HEPAR KUNOS LUSSONTOS 199	ITEA 138
ELEPHANTOS ODONTOS RINISMA 203	G	HEPAR ONEIRON 198	IXOS 487
ELICHRUSON 596	GAGATES LITHOS 818	HIPPACE 210	K
ELIOSKOPIOS 722	GALA 207	HIPPOKAMPOS 184	KADMEIA 781
ELIOTROPION MEGA 739	GALA GUNAIKOS 209	HIPPOLAPATHON 264	KAGCHRU 467
ELIOTROPION MIKRON 739	GALA SCHISTON 208	HUDNON 300	KAKALIA 672
ELLEBORITES 779	GALAKTITES LITHOS 820	I	KALAMAGROSTIS 575
ELLEBOROS 696	GALE KATOIKIDIOS 194	IASMELAION 77	KALAMINTHE 412
ELLEBOROS MELAS 700	GALIOPSIS 647	IASPIS LITHOS 823	KALAMINTHITES 773
ELUMOS 236	GALLION 647	IBERIS 182	KALAMOS EUODES 22
ELXINE 636	GARRON 196	ICHTHUOKOLLA 487	KALAMOS NASTOS 113
ELXINE KUSSAMPELOS 580	GE 825	IDAIA RHIZA 587	KAMPAI 204
EMEROKALLIS 518	GE AMPELITIS 829	IERAKION MEGA 447	KANKAMON 28
EMIONITIS 526	GE KAMINON 829	IERAKION MIKRON 448	KANNABIS AGRIA 535
EMPETRON 732	GE MELIA 829	IEROBOTANE 600	KANNABIS EMEROS 534
ENKEPHALOS ALEKTORIDOS 200	GENTIANE 367	INDIKON 798	KANTHARIDES 204
ENTERA GES 206	GEODES LITHOS 825	ION 672	KAPNOS 660
EPHEMERON 636	GERANION 515	IONIA 185	KAPPARIS 340
EPIMEDION 563	GERANION ETERON 515	IOS SIDEROU 790	KARDAMOMON 6
EPIPAKTIS 660	GINGIDION 295	IOS SKOLEX 789	KARDAMON 312
EPITHUMON 731	GLAUKION 484	IOS XUSTOS 787	KARKINOI 187
EREBINTHOS 244	GLAUX 688	IOUDAIKOS LITHOS 821	KAROS 440
EREIKA 117	GLECHON 404	IPPOGLOSSON 680	KARUA BASILIKA 176
ERETRIAS 826	GLECHONITES 773	IPPOMARATHRON 459	KARUA PONTIKA 177
ERIA 211	GLEUCINON 68	IPPOPHAES 716	KASSIA 17
ERIA KEKAUMENA 211	GLUKORIZA 371	IPPOPHAISTON 719	KASTANA 149
ERINOS 572	GNAPHALION 516	IPPOSELINON 452	KASTOROS ORCHIS 193
ERPULLOS 416	GONGOLE AGRIOE 256	IPPOURIS 587	KATANANKE 683
ERPULLOS ZOGIS 416	GONGULIS 256	IPPOURIS ETERA 588	KATORCHITES 763
	GUPSOS 813	IRIDOS 774	KATTUMATA 200
			KAUKALIS 295

KEDRINOS 767	KOLCHIKON 635	KROMUON 307	LEICHENES HIPPON 198
KEDRITES 767	KOLLA 484	KROTON E KIKI 719	LEIMONION 560
KEDROS 102	KOLOKUNTHA 288	KUAMOS AIGUPTIOS 248	LEMNIA GE 800
KEDROS MIKRA 102	KOLOKUNTHIS 731	KUAMOS HELLENIKOS 247	LEONTOPETALON 495
KEKIDES 149	KOMAROS 172	KUANOS 798	LEONTOPODION 679
KENCHROS 236	KONDRILLE 287	KUDONIA 165	LEPIDION 343
KENTAURION MAKRON 372	KONEION 631	KUDONITES 759	LEPIS 786
KENTAURION MIKRON 375	KONIA SUKES 181	KUKLAMINOS 323	LEPIS STOMOMATOS 787
KEPAIA 536	KONUZA 517	KUKLAMINOS ETERA 327	LEUKAS 496
KERASIA 162	KONUZITES 773	KUMINON AGRION 443	LEUKE 109
KERATIA 162	KORALLION 815	KUMINON EMERON 444	LEUKOION 519
KEROS 227	KOREIS 196	KUNOGLOSSON 679	LEUKOION THALASSION 519
KESRITES 770	KORIANNON 447	KUNOKEPHALON 680	LEUKON TOU OOU 201
KESTRON 543	KORIS 539	KUNOKRAMBE 738	LEUKOSKORODON 308
KIKINON ELAION 37	KORKOROS 348	KUNOSBATON 121	LIBANON THUS 85
KIMOLIA 828	KORONOPOUS 284	KUPARISSIOS 722	LIBANOTIS 464, 467
KINAMOMON 18	KORUDALLOS 202	KUPARISSOS 100	LIBANOU AITHALIE 87
KINNABARI 799	KOSTOS 21	KUPEIROS 5	LIBANOU MANNA 87
KINNAMOMINON 75	KOTULEDON 643	KUPHI 28	LIGNUOS RETINES 94
KIRKAIA 516	KOTULEDON ETERON 644	KUPRINON 64	LIGNUOS SKEUASIA 88
KIRSION 668	KOUBARIDES 197	KUPROS 122	LIGNUOS UGRAS PISSES 98
KISSERIS 808	KOURMI 231	KUREKES 185	LIGUSTIKON 432
KISSOS 351	KRAMBE AGRIA 271	KUSTOS ARREN 125	LINON 243
KLEMATIS 548	KRAMBE EMEROS 268	KUSTOS THELUS 125	LINOZOSTIS 738
KLEMATIS ETERA 551	KRAMBE THALASSIA 271	KUTINOI 157	LITHARGUROS 794
KLEMATITIS 732	KRANIA 171	KUTISOS 663	LITHOI SPOGGON 824
KLINOPODION 492	KRATAIOGONON 519		LITHOKOLLA 824
KLUMENON 555	KRIMNON 232	L	LITHOS 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824
KNIDELAION 42	KRINON BASILIKON 499	LADANON 125	LITHOS SAMIOS 827
KNIKELAION 42	KRITHE 230	LAGOOS CHERSAIOS 189	LITHOSPERMON 531
KNIKOS 737	KRITHMON 283	LAGOOS THALASSIOS 189	LONCHITIS 532
KOBIOS 195	KROCINON 63	LAGOPOUS 560	LONCHITIS ETERA 533
KOCHLIAS 186	KROKODEILION 378	LAMPSANE 264	LOTOS 171
KOKKOS BAPHIKE 588	KROKOMAGMA 30	LAPATHON 263	
KOKKUMELIA 172	KROKOS 29	LATHUROS 724	
		LEICHEN 595	

LOTOS AGRIOS 663	MELANTHELAION 45	MUELOI 220	O
LOTOS AIGUPTIOS 664	MELANTHERIA 803	MUES 207	OCHRA 798
LOTOS EMEROS 660	MELANTHION 472	MUKETES 635	OINANTHE 517, 745
LUCHNIS AGRIA 499	MELEA 162	MUOGALE 207	OINANTHINON 52
LUCHNIS STEPHANOMATIKE 499	MELI 225	MUOS OTON 356	OINANTHINOS 760
LUKION 130	MELI PONTIKON 226	MURIKE 114	OINOMELI 752
LUKOPSIS 568	MELI SARDOON 226	MURIOPHULLON 664	OINOS AGRIAS NARDOU 775
LUNGOURION 225	MELIA 109	MURON SUNTHESIS 48	OINOS AKORITES 777
LUSIMACHION 544	MELIKRATON 752	MURRIS 114, 667	OINOS ALOS ANTHINOS 777
	MELILOTOS 419	MURSINE 158	
	MELIMELA 166	MURSINE AGRIA 692	OINOS APITES 760
	MELINON 52	MURSINELAION 46	OINOS APSINTHITES 768
MAGNES 819	MELISSOPHULLON 503	MURSINITES 722, 762	OINOS ARKEUTHIDITES 767
MAINIS 195	MELITITES LITHOS 820	MURTIDANON 161	OINOS AROMATITES 773
MAKER 110	MELOMELI 759	MURTIITES 761	OINOS ASARITES 775
MALABATHRINON 77	MEMPHITES LITHOS 822		OINOS BOUNITES 771
MALABATHRON 17	MENDESION 75	N	
MALABATHROU 775	MEON 5	NAPHTHA 100	OINOS CHAMAIDRUITES 769
MALACHE AGRIA 267	MESON APHRODES 612	NARCISSINON 63	OINOS CHAMAILAITES 778
MALACHE KEPAIA 267	MESPILON 170	NARDINON MURON 76	OINOS CHAMAIPITUINOS 778
MANDRAGORAS 624	MESPILON ETERON 170	NARDOS 9	OINOS DAUKITES 776
MANDRAGORITES 779	METOPION 72	NARDOS KELTIKE 10	OINOS DIA NARDOU KAI MALABATHROU 775
MANNA 87	MILAX 631	NARDOS OREINE 13	OINOS DIKTAMNITES 771
MARATHRITES 777	MILTOS SINOPIKE 800	NARKE 188	OINOS EK SMURNES, PEPEREOS, IRIDOS 774
MARATHRON 456	MISU 803	NARKISSOS 716	OINOS ELELISPHAKITES 776
MARON 420	MOLU 427	NARTHEX 468	OINOS ELLEBORITES 779
MASTICHELAION 47	MOLUBDAINA 793	NASKAPHTHON 28	OINOS KALAMINTHITES 773
MEDICE 303	MOLUBDOEIDES LITHOS 792	NASTOS 113	OINOS KATORCHITES 763
MEDIKA 169	MOLUBDOS KEKAUMENOS 791	NEKTARITES 774	OINOS KEDRINOS 767
MEDION 563	MOLUBDOS PEPLUMENOS 790	NERION 632	OINOS KESRITES 770
MEGALEION 72	MOREA 177	NITRON 810	OINOS KONUZITES 773
MEKON AGRIOS 607	MOROCHTHOS LITHOS 820	NITROU APHROS 811	OINOS KUDONITES 759
MEKON EMEROS 607	MUAGROS 667	NUMPHAIA 524	
MEKON KERATITES 611	MUAKES 185	NUMPHAIA ALLE 525	
MEKON ROIAS 604			
MELA EPEIROTIKA 166			
MELAN 830			

OINOS MANDRAGORITES 779	OLESTION 555	OUA 171	PERISTEREON UPTIOS 600
OINOS MARATHRITES KAI ANETHINOS 777	OLUNTHOI 181	OXALME 755	PERSEA 182
OINOS MELETITES 751	OLURA 232	OXUAKANTHA 121	PERSICA MELA 166
OINOS MURSINITES 762	OMOTARICHOS 195	OXUMELI 755	PETASITES 659
OINOS MURTITES 761	OMPHACION 746	OXUS 754	PETROSELINON 451
OINOS NEKTARITES 774	OMPHACOMELITIS 760	OXUS STICHADIKON 770	PEUKE 88
OINOS OINANTHINOS 760	OMPHAKITES OINOS 750		PEUKEDANON 471
OINOS ORIGANITES 772	ONAGRA 668	P	PHAKOS 248
OINOS PANAKITES 776	ONAGURIS 535	PAIONIA ARREN 529	PHAKOS EPI TON TELMATON 639
OINOS PHOINIKITES 763	ONOBROCHIS 537	PAIONIA THELEIA 529	PHALAGGION 507
OINOS PHTHORIOS ENIBRUON 778	ONOSMA 523	PALIOUROS 121	PHALARIS 531
OINOS PISSITES 768	ONUCHES AIGON 199	PANAKES ASKLEPION 431	PHASIOLOS 252
OINOS PRASITES 772	ONUCHES ONON 198	PANAKES CHEIRONION 432	PHEGOS 146
OINOS RETINITES 764	ONUX 186	PANAKES HERAKLEION 428	PHILLUREA 122
OINOS RODITES 761	OON 201	PANAKITES 776	PHINIS 202
OINOS ROITES 761	OPHEOS GERAS 189	PANICRATION 339	PHLOIOS 86
OINOS SCHININOS 762	OPHIOSKORODON 308	PAPUROS 114	PHLOMOS 655
OINOS SELENITES 777	OPHITES LITHOS 823	PARALIOS 723	PHLOMOS AGRIA 655
OINOS SKILLETIKOS 757	ORCHIS 520	PARDALEION KAI LEONTEION 216	PHLOMOS LEUKE ARREN 655
OINOS STICHADITES 770	ORCHIS ETEROS 521	PARONUCHIA 595	PHLOMOS LEUKE MELAINA 655
OINOS SUKOZIORITES 764	ORCHIS HIPPOPOTAMOU 193	PARTHENION 528	PHLOMOS LEUKE THELEIA 655
OINOS TERMINTHINOS 762	OREOSELINON 451	PEGANON AGRION 427	PHOINIKES 153
OINOS THALASSIKOS 758	ORIGANITES 772	PEGANON TO KEPAION 423	PHOINIKITES 763
OINOS THUMBrites 772	ORIGANOS ERAKLEOTIKE 400	PEGANON TO OREINON 423	PHOINIX 153, 584
OINOS THUMELAITES 778	ORIGANOS ONITIS 400	PENTAPHULLON 583	PHOINIX ELATE 154
OINOS THUMITES 772	ORMINON EMERON 522	PEPEREOS 774	PHOU 14
OINOS TRAGORIGANITES 771	ORNITHOGALON 300	PEPLION 725	PHRAGMITES 113
OINOS USSOPITES 769	OROBANKE 299	PEPLOS 725	PHRUGIOS LITHOS 816
OISUPON 212	OROBOS 252	PEPON 291	PHTHORIOS ENIBRUON 778
OKIMINON 56	ORROS GALAKTOS 208	PERI HAIMATON 222	PHUKOS THALASSION 651
OKIMOEIDES 571	ORUZA 235	PERI OURON 224	PHULLITIS 507
OKIMON 296	OSTRAKA 828	PERIKLUMENON 556	PHULLON 520
	OSTRAKITES LITHOS 824	PERISTEREON ORTHOS 600	PHUTEUMA 679
	OSUROS 691		
	OTHONNA 355		

PIPER 316	PRINOS 146	SAKCHARON 226	SIDERITIS ETERA 576
PISSA UGRA 97	PROPOLIS 228	SALAMANDRA 205	SIDERITIS TRITE 576
PISSA XERA 98	PSEUDOBOUNION 675	SAMIA 826	SIDIA 158
PISSASPHALTOS 99	PSEUDODIKTAMNOS 407	SAMPSUCHINON 55	SIKUOS EMEROS 291
PISSELAION 98	PSIMUTHIOS 796	SAMPSUCHON 416	SIKUS AGRIOS 704
PISSITES 768	PSORIKON 802	SANDARACHE 805	SILPHE 197
PISTAKIA 176	PSULLION 616	SAPHEIROS LITHOS 822	SILPHION 475
PITUA 213	PTARMIKE 320	SAPROTES XYLON 110	SILUBON 715
PITUIDES 89	PTELEA 110	SARKOKOLLA 484	SINAPELAION 45
PITUOSA 723	PTERIS 735	SATURION 521	SINEPI 311
PITUS 88	PUKNOKOMON 730	SATURION ERUTHRONION 522	SION TO EN ODASIN 280
PLATANOS 106	PURETHON 463	SAURA 206	SISARON 260
PLATUPHULLOS 723	PURITES LITHOS 817	SAXIPHAGON 559	SISON 440
PNEUMON ALOPEKOS 198	PUROI 229	SCHINELAION 47	SISUMBRION 280
PNEUMON CHOIRIOS 197	R	SCHININE RETINE 90	SISUMBRION ETERON 283
PNEUMON THALASSIOS 197	RA 364	SCHININOS 762	SKAMMONIA 726
PNIGITIS 828	RAMNOS TRISSUS 117	SCHINOS 90	SKAMMONITES 780
POLEMONION 551	RAPHANELAION 45	SCHISTOS LITHOS 818	SKANDUX 295
POLION 511	RAPHANIS 259	SCHOINOS 21, 592	SKILLA 336
POLUGALON 688	RAPHANOS AGRIA 260	SELENITES 777	SKILLETIKON OXUS 756
POLUGONATON 548	RETINA ALLAS 94	SELENITES LITHOS 822	SKILLETIKOS 757
POLUGONON ARREN 547	RETINITES 764	SELINON AGRION 448	SKINKOS 206
POLUGONON THELU 548	RHOA 157	SELINON KEPAION 448	SKOLOPENDRA 188
POLUKNEMON 492	RHODIA RADIX 587	SELINOUSIA 827	SKOLUMOS 383
POLUPODION 736	RHODIDES 130	SEPIA 190	SKORDION 511
POMPHOLUX 782	RHODINON 48	SEPS 206	SKORIA ARGUROU 794
PORPHURA 184	RHODON 129	SERIS 287	SKORIA MOLUBDOU 792
POTAMOGEITON 651	RODITES 761	SESAMOEIDES 703	SKORIA SIDEROU 790
POTAMOGEITON ETEROS 651	ROITES 761	SESAMOEIDES MIKRON 703	SKORODON 308
POTERION 383	ROUS 150	SESAMON 236	SKORODOPRASON 311
PRASION 504	RUPOS 36	SESELI AITHIOPIKON 436	SKORPIOIDES 740
PRASITES 772	RUPOS GYMNASION 36	SESELI MASSALEOTIKON 436	SKORPIOS CHERSAIOS 187
PRASON 304	RUPOS PALAISTRA 36	SESELI PELOPONNESIAKON 439	SKORPIOS THALASSIOS 188
	S	SIDERITIS 575	SMARIS 195
	SAGAPENON 479		SMILAX 300

SMILAX LEIA 691	STICHADITES 770	TERMINTHINOS 762	TITHUMALOS PLATUPHULLOS 723
SMILAX TRACHEIA 691	STIMMI 792	TERMINTHOS 93	TORDULION 439
SMURIS LITHOS 824	STOIBE 555	TETTIGES 202	TRAGAKANTHE 387
SMURNA 78	STOICHAS 399	TEUKRION 495	TRAGION 591
SMURNES 774	STRATIOTES CHILIOPHULLOS 652	TEUTLON MELAN AGRION 272	TRAGION ALLO 591
SMURNION 455	STRATIOTES O EN TOIS UDASIN 652	THALASSIKOS 758	TRAGOPOGON 299
SONCHOS AKANTHODESTEROS 284	STROBILITES 764	THALASSOMELI 754	TRAGORIGANITES 771
SONCHOS TRACHOS 284	STROBILOI 89	THALIKTRON 648	TRAGORIGANOS 403
SONCHOS TRUPHEROS 284	STROUTHION 323	THAPSIA 711	TRAGORIGANOS ALLOS 403
SORU 803	STRUCHNON ALIKAKABON 619	THEION 807	TRAGOS 232, 591
SPARGANION 564	STRUCHNON MANIKON 620	THELUPTERIS 736	TRIBOLOS ENUDROS 559
SPARTION 712	STRUCHNON UPNOTIKON 620	THERMOS AGRIOS 256	TRICHOMANES 684
SPHONDULION 468	STRUCHNON UPNOTIKON 620	THERMOS EMEROS 255	TRIGLA 190
SPOGGOI 814	STRUCHNOS KEPAIOS 616	THLASPI 315	TRIPHULLON 508
STACHUS 507	STUPTERIA 806	THRAKIAS LITHOS 819	TRIPOLION 683
STACTE 75	STURAX 81	THRIDAX AGRIA 292	TRUGON THALASSIA 190
STAPHIS 745	SUKA 179	THRIDAX EMEROS 292	TRUX 811
STAPHISAGRIA 708	SUKE AGRIA 180	THUITES LITHOS 821	TUPHE 516
STAPHULE 742	SUKOMORON 178	THUMBRA 415	TUROS NEAROS 209
STAPHULINOS AGRIOS 435	SUKON EN KUPRO 179	THUMBrites 772	
STAPHULINOS KEPAIOS 435	SUKOZIORITES 764	THUMELAIA 728	U
STEAR 214	SUMPHUTON ALLO 552	THUMELAITES 778	UAKINTHOS 604
STEAR BOEION 215	SUMPHUTON PETRAION 552	THUMITES 772	UDOR 753
STEAR CHENEION KAI ORNITHEION 219	SURIGGIOS 113	THUMOS 415	UDOR THALASSION 753
STEAR HUEION KAI ARNEION 214	SUSINON 59	THUMOXALME 756	UDRAGUROS 799
STEAR POS AROMATISTEON 216	T	THUS 85	UDROMELON 760
STEAR POS SAMPSUCHITETAI 218	TEKTONIKE 800	TITHUMALOS 720	UDROPEPERI 320
STEAR TAUREION 216	TELEOS ALEURON 243	TITHUMALOS CHARACHIAS 720	UOSKUAMINON ELAION 42
STEAR TRAGEION, KAI PROBATEION, KAI ELAPHEION 215	TELEPHION 360	TITHUMALOS DENDRITES 723	UOSKUAMOS LEUKOS 612
STEATON DUNAMIS 219	TELINON 55	TITHUMALOS ELIOSKOPIOS 722	UOSKUAMOS MELAS 612
STICHADIKON 770	TELIS 243	TITHUMALOS KUPARISSIOS 722	UOSKUAMOS MELOIDES 612
	TELLINAI 185	TITHUMALOS MURSINITES 722	UPEKOON 612
	TEPHRA KLEMATINE 813	TITHUMALOS PARALIOS 723	UPERIKON 537
			UPOKISTIS ETERA 125

UPOKUSTIS 125	X	XURIS 564	ZINGIBERI 319
USSOPITES 769	XANTHION 687	Z	ZOMOS NEARON
USSOPOS 399	XIPHION 563	ZEIA 231	ICHTHUON 196
			ZOPISSA 99
			ZUTHOS 231

MEDICINAL USES	abrasions 36	anaesthetic 625, 820	argema 221, 307, 523, 609, 658
etc.	abrasions around the vulva 24	anaesthetise 622	argemae 224, 347, 351
A	abscessed throat 392, 399, 669, 670, 706, 710, 753, 807	anaphrodisiac 169, 272, 292, 335, 562, 739, 748	arguing 316
abdomen 56, 590	abscessed throats 476	aneurisms 582	armpits 81, 161, 220, 383, 805
abdominal 263, 279, 605	abscesses 55, 194, 315, 344, 467, 512, 625, 642, 674, 731, 802	angina 67, 68, 97, 105, 307	arrowheads 589
abdominal cavities 554, 558	abundance of milk 118	animal bites 2, 13	arrows 113
abdominal cavity 47, 213, 222, 248, 364, 380, 606, 649, 740, 758, 759, 761, 762, 788, 819	achor 224	antherae 129	arteries 6, 68, 81, 86, 122, 153, 179, 194, 201, 229, 230, 240, 308, 311, 372, 388, 479, 666
abnormal fleshy growths 804, 814, 815	acidic vomiting 363	antidotal medicines 408	arthritic 201, 614
abnormal growths 97, 181, 195, 223, 424, 475, 719, 737, 784, 787, 790, 795, 803, 806, 811, 813	acopi 27	antidote 19, 68, 97, 133, 149, 170, 177, 182, 190, 193, 194, 201, 205, 209, 210, 213, 219, 222, 223, 224, 226, 256, 312, 316, 339, 364, 377, 388, 392, 396, 400, 403, 412, 423, 448, 500, 536, 539, 541, 625, 658, 689, 746, 747, 753, 771, 788, 799, 807, 809, 825	arthritis 100, 484, 582, 698, 749, 753, 754
abnormal growths in the eyes 806, 820	acopon 82	antidotes to mercury poisoning 811	ascaridae 395
abnormal growths in ulcers 157	acrid 444	antidotes 2, 6, 10, 14, 20, 21, 22, 24, 28, 105, 129, 176, 206, 222, 256, 259, 271, 319, 320, 400, 424, 440, 451, 452, 508, 523, 681, 689, 799	asleep 622
abnormal growths of (protuberant) flesh 195	acrochordonas 206	antiseptic 72, 98, 204, 205, 222, 642, 732, 803, 822, 828	asp 196, 210
abnormal growths of flesh 211, 784, 792, 797	adenoid 319	antitoxin 475	asthma 24, 28, 33, 38, 78, 97, 100, 101, 106, 165, 179, 198, 201, 224, 279, 323, 327, 331, 339, 363, 364, 371, 399, 412, 415, 436, 455, 468, 480, 483, 504, 528, 535, 586, 642, 682, 717, 753, 766, 767, 774, 803, 805
abnormal growths of the flesh 149, 154, 512, 779, 802	adenoids 807, 820	anus 71, 419	asthmatic 28
abnormal growths of ulcers 789	adhesive 798	aphrodisiac 206, 244, 256, 296, 312, 327, 331, 335, 411, 435, 440, 522, 523, 562, 642	asthmatic disorders 710
abnormal growths on the flesh 184	aegilopses 176, 235, 617, 685	apoplexy 732	astringency 56, 367, 815
abnormal growths on the gums 800, 805	afflictions around the womb 364	appetite 162, 255, 256, 260, 307, 319, 740, 747, 750, 752, 759, 761, 767, 770, 771, 775	astrigent 13, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 35, 46, 47, 51, 52, 78, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 98, 101, 106, 110, 114, 121, 122, 125, 126, 129, 133, 134, 137, 138, 141, 145, 149, 150, 153, 154, 157, 158, 162, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 177, 178, 182, 203, 211, 212, 219, 224, 232, 248, 251, 272, 276, 284, 287, 303, 304, 328, 351, 363, 367, 380, 391, 392, 395, 411, 419, 420, 423, 443, 447, 511, 514, 526, 530, 542, 545, 546, 553, 554, 557, 558, 565, 566, 573, 585, 586, 589, 590, 597, 601, 602, 634, 637, 638, 642, 649, 653, 661, 709, 713, 733, 735, 739, 740, 743, 744, 746, 748,
abortifacient 6, 19, 24, 27, 56, 85, 105, 106, 109, 193, 212, 213, 223, 244, 255, 280, 312, 315, 319, 323, 328, 331, 352, 367, 371, 372, 375, 404, 408, 412, 415, 423, 427, 431, 436, 443, 460, 479, 480, 483, 492, 496, 513, 517, 519, 524, 527, 532, 535, 565, 622, 697, 698, 706, 725, 726, 729, 732, 734, 737, 778, 805	afflictions in those without fever 488	apta 527	
abortion 328, 455	affritus 133	apthae 400, 527	
abortions 121, 324, 518, 778	afterbirth 24, 56, 59, 88, 126, 193, 200, 311, 404, 415, 455, 504, 507, 513, 517, 519, 532, 535, 582, 665, 673, 682, 732	apthas 519, 709, 807	
	agglutinate bloody wounds 157	aptylia 577, 804	
	albugo 292		
	alopecia 35, 81, 98, 113, 126, 176, 177, 184, 194, 219, 259, 344, 392, 476, 677, 682, 710, 788, 803, 812		
	alphos 500, 827		
	amulet 276, 279, 380, 488		
	amulets 601, 821		
	anacollemma 291		

749, 752, 754, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 765, 782, 784, 787, 788, 789, 790, 792, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 806, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 823, 824, 825	belching 90, 259, 455, 774	bites of centipedes 807	bitten by harvest spiders 178, 267, 276, 352, 460, 475, 488, 503, 508, 602, 638, 665
	bewitching 428, 530	bites of dogs 181, 196, 255, 291, 335	
	bile 1, 63, 162, 176, 315, 375, 411, 412, 549, 622, 633, 698, 701, 702, 706, 710, 718, 719, 722, 723, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 734, 736, 737, 778	bites of harvest spiders 158, 182	bitten by mad beasts 133
astrigent for the stomach 272		bites of men 255	bitten by mad dogs 224, 226, 431
astrigent in the intestines 166, 209	bilious 37, 165, 545, 717	bites of poisonous beasts 204, 431	bitten by men 176
astrigent to the intestines 208, 740	bilious excrement 538	bites of poisonous snakes 271, 319	bitten by phalangii 117
atrophy 809	bilious matter 392, 499	bites of rodents 181	bitten by poisonous beasts 194, 307, 319, 348, 400, 448, 459, 491, 495
attract 487, 784	bilious urine 658	bites of sea vipers 224	bitten by scorpions 6, 202, 223, 460, 499, 738
attracting 319, 483	binding 235, 593, 649, 746, 759, 762, 779, 804, 806, 814	bites of snakes 178, 200, 223, 324, 364, 456, 569, 594, 811	bitten by snakes 18, 24, 33, 106, 176, 226, 332, 380, 403, 404, 407, 412, 423, 444, 455, 456, 468, 480, 495, 500, 507, 508, 517, 549, 569, 766
attractive 228, 480	binding the intestines 235, 746	bites of snakes and beasts 199	
attracts woodworm 654	binding to the intestines 235	bites of the horned viper 236	bitten by the viper seps 753
B			
bad blood 761	binds 47, 577	bites of the prester 577	bitten by venomous creatures 1, 200, 213, 229, 304, 367, 388, 443, 444, 464, 479, 504, 508, 511, 532, 541, 545, 549, 562, 566, 682, 774, 807, 825
bad fluids 231	birth 68, 78, 88, 102, 105, 145, 324, 535	bites of the sea dragon 392	
bad for the stomach 41, 105, 142, 162, 166, 172, 177, 178, 179, 209, 230, 267, 268, 312, 395, 511, 713, 727, 729, 735, 745, 746, 748, 751, 756, 761, 808	birth control 137, 138, 213, 276, 319, 554, 561, 734, 788	bites of the shrew mouse 392, 594	bitten by vipers 101, 109, 198, 229, 259, 308, 339, 351, 557, 727, 732
	birth-hastener 407	bites of venomous beasts 121	
	birth-hastening 554	bites of venomous creatures 13, 33, 222, 492, 630, 752	bitter 76, 690
bald eyelids 89	bite of a poisonous beast 407	bites of vipers 190, 807	black (fluids) 201, 400
baldness 98, 113, 176, 177, 184, 189, 194, 199, 220, 223, 344, 476, 524	bite of the horned viper 105	bitten 76, 196, 199, 206, 210, 311, 396, 539, 549, 807	black and blue spots 176
barrenness 526, 561, 737	bites 201, 207, 332, 534	bitten by a dog 185, 195	black patches 812
bathing the eyes 324	bites from a horned viper 260	bitten by a mad dog 133, 187, 222, 229, 308, 669	blackening the hair 161
baths 162	bites from poisonous beasts 364	bitten by a scorpion 448	blackness 102
beasts 507	bites from poisonous creatures 751	bitten by a toad 536	bladder 5, 13, 89, 106, 121, 153, 154, 158, 179, 187, 201, 202, 203, 208, 210, 225, 227, 244, 252, 263, 267, 272, 279, 280, 291, 295, 336, 364, 372, 388, 431, 452, 455, 456, 471, 475, 504, 524, 526, 527, 530, 531, 536, 557, 570, 586, 589, 594, 661, 673, 690, 740, 743, 745, 746,
beautiful 678	bites from venomous creatures 753	bitten by a viper 21, 268	
bee 106, 267, 534	bites from venomous or poisonous beasts 799	bitten by dogs 176, 180, 195, 196, 307, 476, 500, 642, 677	
bees 283, 661			
beetles 52			
belchers 403			
astrigent 13, 18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 27, 29, 35, 46, 47, 51, 52, 78, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 98, 101, 106, 110, 114, 121, 122, 125, 126, 129, 133, 134, 137, 138, 141, 145, 149, 150, 153, 154, 157, 158, 162, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 177, 178, 182, 203, 211, 212, 219, 224, 232, 248, 251, 272, 276, 284, 287, 303, 304, 328, 351, 363, 367, 380, 391, 392, 395, 411, 419, 420, 423, 443, 447, 511, 514, 526, 530, 542, 545, 546, 553, 554, 557, 558, 565, 566, 573, 585, 586, 589, 590, 597, 601, 602, 634, 637, 638, 642, 649, 653, 661, 709, 713, 733, 735, 739, 740, 743, 744, 746, 748, 749, 752, 754, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 765, 782, 784, 787, 788, 789, 790, 792, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 806, 810, 811, 813, 814, 815, 823, 824, 825			
MEDICINAL USES etc.			

747, 760, 772, 774, 775, 812, 819, 822	bloodclotting 752	body fluids 777	breasts 13, 86, 165, 176, 229, 247, 251, 252, 316, 332, 411, 423, 448, 491, 518, 533, 540, 561, 613, 629, 718, 740, 751, 810, 822, 823, 824
bladders 304	bloodshot 209, 222	body odour 383	breath 17, 24, 27, 81, 440, 686, 754, 775
bleeding 194, 222, 223, 279, 359, 574, 577, 586, 743, 744, 752, 811, 824	bloodshot eyes 553, 815	boils 24, 51, 64, 76, 98, 101, 102, 142, 179, 180, 181, 184, 229, 247, 252, 255, 308, 312, 332, 391, 447, 476, 480, 714, 719, 728, 743, 807, 809	breath canals 304
bleeding from the nostrils 187, 443	bloodspitters 145, 203, 372, 380, 408, 545, 553, 670, 739, 740, 746, 761, 774, 819	boils to a scar 88	breathers 732
bleeding gums 744	blood-spitters 157	bone 110	breathing 13, 100, 222, 372, 396, 423, 443, 455, 471, 475, 480, 483, 503, 512, 515, 554, 682
blindness 199	bloodspitting 468, 744	bone inflammation 222	breeds moist, loose flesh 256
blistering 487	blood-spitting 125, 129, 153	bones 2, 24, 81, 90, 179, 181, 211, 239, 268, 279, 323, 371, 431, 447, 472, 480, 483, 521, 542, 645, 732, 785, 810	bring down excrement 324
blisters 137, 142, 197, 200	blood-stauncher 408, 585	bowels 1, 9, 20, 27, 34, 37, 38, 42, 51, 52, 63, 68, 81, 82, 86, 113, 121, 134, 145, 154, 161, 165, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 177, 178, 179, 180, 185, 186, 190, 195, 196, 207, 209, 224, 225, 229, 232, 235, 243, 244, 251, 252, 267, 268, 271, 275, 288, 292, 296, 303, 307, 323, 324, 335, 336, 339, 364, 375, 391, 392, 395, 399, 400, 415, 423, 468, 513, 529, 534, 539, 573, 577, 578, 582, 594, 601, 602, 605, 609, 642, 677, 681, 693, 713, 718, 719, 721, 722, 724, 725, 729, 731, 734, 736, 737, 745, 746, 749, 750, 751, 755, 756, 759, 761, 766, 777, 778, 784, 785, 813	bringing down the intestines 756
blockages of the womb 471	bloody and strimentous stuff 713	bloody discharges 553, 554, 561, 590, 650, 752, 760, 804	bringing out the embryo 331
blocked wombs 101	bloody discharges from the nostrils 424	bloody eruption 90	brings down milk 137
blood 5, 86, 87, 90, 100, 101, 110, 114, 133, 138, 141, 149, 158, 181, 200, 201, 205, 213, 223, 229, 240, 247, 252, 272, 275, 279, 304, 315, 339, 364, 375, 380, 391, 392, 411, 415, 416, 444, 518, 532, 534, 538, 545, 550, 554, 582, 585, 593, 594, 601, 613, 638, 650, 657, 682, 693, 732, 743, 753, 790, 805, 813, 816, 824	bloody excessive discharges 530	bloody excrement 340	brings sleep 747
blood vessels 126	bloody excretions 33	bloody excretions 33	broadworms 176, 308, 377, 566, 733, 734, 737, 799
blood breaking out 182	bloody stuff 729	bloody excretions 33	broadworms from the intestines 177
blood from the nostrils 468, 545, 586, 642	bloody urine 483	bloody vomit 101, 175	broken bones 90, 211, 542
blood from the womb 585, 800	bloody vomit 101, 175	bloody vomiting 22, 27, 165	broken ears 81
blood has hardened around the joints 513	bloody wounds 86, 157, 181, 359, 577	bloody vomiting 22, 27, 165	broken flesh 550
blood stauncher 408, 789	blows to the eyes 247	bloody wounds 86, 157, 181, 359, 577	broken places of the ears 336
blood staunching 797	blue marks under the eyes 259	blows to the eyes 247	bruise ointments 336
blood through the intestines 252	blueness of wounds 150	blue marks under the eyes 259	bruised eyes 308
blood through the nostrils 379	blueness under the eyes 247	blueness of wounds 150	bruised sinews 811
blood through the urine 102	bodies 391	blueness under the eyes 247	bruises 211, 226, 255, 320, 335, 364, 376, 392, 399, 412, 419, 444, 475, 533, 653, 710, 731, 751, 752, 774
blood under the skin 63	bodily wastes 371, 534, 769	bread 106, 229, 231, 232, 236, 300, 304, 351, 396, 447, 448, 472, 479, 483, 557, 605, 617, 625, 630, 661, 697, 809, 821	bruises around the eyes 444
blood vessels 6, 47, 67, 71, 72, 75, 76	body 77, 210	bread-making 662	bruises below the eyes 323, 335
	body cavities 55	breaking 22	bruises from the eyes 312
		breaks 533	
		breastfeeding 118, 137, 190, 228, 230, 344, 456, 459, 475, 476, 686, 732, 761	
MEDICINAL USES etc.	bladder 5, 13, 89, 106, 121, 153, 154, 158, 179, 187, 201, 202, 203, 208, 210, 225, 227, 244, 252, 263, 267, 272, 279, 280, 291, 295, 336, 364, 372, 388, 431, 452, 455, 456, 471, 475, 504, 524, 526, 527, 530, 531, 536, 557, 570, 586, 589, 594, 661, 673, 690, 740, 743, 745, 746, 747, 760, 772, 774, 775, 812, 819, 822		

bruises of the ears 86	candle 665	chafing 133, 137, 197, 200	clean away jaundice 527, 617
bruises of the eyes 209	candle wicks 653	chapped lips 133	clean away pterygium 179
bruises on the ears 805	candles 718	chapped skin 46	clean away sunburn 731
bruises on the face 807	carbuncles 76, 98, 101, 102, 122, 141, 142, 176, 223, 252, 255, 268, 279, 312, 431, 447, 476, 719, 743	cheek 251	clean away things in the chest 179
bupressedis 809	carcinomata 476	cheeks 125, 142, 177, 181, 190, 196, 252, 259, 332, 484, 504, 638, 744, 752, 800, 822	clean foul ulcers 141, 142, 500, 504, 601
burn 186	carcomata 476	cheiralgia 279	clean leprosy 186
burned 534	cardiandi 161	chest 2, 5, 21, 81, 89, 93, 97, 101, 106, 179, 201, 213, 244, 304, 312, 316, 319, 331, 355, 364, 372, 400, 423, 439, 464, 483, 504, 511, 512, 642, 670, 765, 766, 767, 770, 772, 774, 775, 817	clean off freckles 2
burning 223, 260, 412, 480, 597, 810	castrated 753	chilblains 52, 55, 86, 134, 180, 187, 197, 198, 220, 251, 255, 256, 272, 324, 328, 331, 335, 339, 344, 641, 654, 751, 804	clean old ulcers 496
burning fevers of the head 752	casts out a dead embryo 480	childbearing 327	clean skin 36
burning heat 292	casts out dead embryos 209	childbirth 157, 271, 368, 423, 436, 459, 471, 518, 530, 613, 693, 776, 778, 821, 825	clean spots 41
burning in the stomach 165, 448	catapota 324	chill 770	clean teeth 184
burning of the stomach 272, 372, 545, 694, 739	cataracts 41, 808	chilled 1, 34, 452, 463	clean the face 55
burning of the stomach and intestines 272	catarrh 805	chilliness 408	clean the teeth 806
burning stomach 157, 284, 287, 448, 617, 641, 670, 743	catarrh in the head 22, 51	chills 21, 24, 68, 75, 76, 81, 319, 371, 396, 412, 424, 431, 436, 463, 476, 518, 539, 674, 751, 755, 767, 772	clean the womb 732
burns 46, 55, 72, 76, 86, 88, 106, 125, 134, 142, 161, 177, 185, 200, 201, 223, 236, 267, 272, 279, 288, 335, 351, 352, 384, 487, 500, 516, 518, 537, 538, 565, 638, 654, 677, 709, 714, 727, 791, 797, 805, 807, 814, 826, 828	cats 424	chills of the vulva 6	clean ulcers 88, 435, 464, 521
burnt 122, 219	cattle 98	chironian 279	cleaning 24, 51, 375, 661, 734, 779, 814, 815
buttocks 71, 272, 419	cause delirium 613	choking 697	cleaning away spots 47
	cause of elephantiasis 761	cholera 528, 788	cleaning filth 790
	cause sleep 1, 175, 590, 605, 606	chronic itching 400	cleaning the teeth 822
	causer of sleep 606	churning stomach 251	cleaning their wool 323
	causes bad blood 761	circumcision 226	cleans 2, 19, 97, 129, 181, 210, 226, 251, 319, 331, 340, 344, 483, 614, 802, 810, 814, 815
	causes inconception 213, 411	clean 2, 30, 86, 90, 138, 181, 185, 784, 791, 806, 813, 819, 827	cleans away argema 523
	causes sleep 20, 292, 606, 622	clean away dandruff 335	cleans away freckles 271
	causes thirst 340		cleans away herpes 243
	caustic 182, 185, 811		cleans away impetigo 81
	caustic medicines 181, 822		cleans away jaundice 412, 674, 706
	cauterized 625		cleans away lichen 378
	cavities 90, 105, 145, 149, 150		cleans away psoriasis 312
	cavities of teeth 180, 206, 719		cleans away rough skin 45
	centipedes 181, 335, 807		cleans away scurf eczema 138
	ceria 181		

cleans away the menstrual flow 518	cleans vitiliginous 161, 190, 247, 367, 464, 534	coagulates milk 180	convulsed children 380
cleans away vitiliginous 319, 331, 378	cleans women after childbirth 459	coarse eyelids 221	convulsion 565
cleans boils 64	cleans the gums 806	coeliac 141, 145, 149, 150, 161, 177, 181, 203, 213, 247, 284, 476, 524	convulsions 2, 6, 13, 21, 22, 24, 33, 56, 67, 75, 85, 101, 105, 118, 181, 182, 184, 193, 223, 327, 331, 332, 340, 348, 364, 367, 371, 372, 384, 387, 396, 400, 412, 416, 423, 431, 464, 479, 480, 492, 496, 511, 536, 541, 550, 653, 732, 755, 767, 769, 774
cleans crusted ulcers 68	cleansed after childbirth 530	coffins 815	convulsive fits 1
cleans dandruff 55, 161, 753	cleanser for achor 224	cold 1, 772	cool 129, 447, 789
cleans fistulas 698	cleanser for leprosy 221	cold stomach 178	cooling 51, 52, 134, 229, 284, 287, 291, 292, 303, 447, 484, 545, 546, 554, 557, 605, 606, 614, 617, 634, 637, 638, 649, 650, 661, 670, 739, 758, 782, 790, 792, 795, 823, 824, 825, 826
cleans foul ulcers 184, 371, 472	cleanses dandruff 272	coli 223	cooling sudden fevers 436
cleans freckles 488	cleanses jaundice 602	colic 100, 114, 125, 133, 187, 202, 203, 223, 424, 452, 729	cools 47, 201, 813, 827
cleans gums and teeth 371	cleanses vitiliginous 702	collyriums 480	cornea 81, 88, 99, 100, 105, 141, 145, 154, 179, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 204, 221, 224, 247, 307, 316, 328, 331, 347, 351, 396, 420, 431, 476, 483, 523, 562, 609, 634, 642, 645, 658, 816
cleans hair 243	cleanses wild ulcers 408	colon 175, 236	corners of eyes 213
cleans jaundice 391, 459	cleansing 76, 93, 225, 230, 352, 407, 519, 736, 766, 795, 808	colour 179	corners of the eyes 89, 744
cleans leprosy 180, 224, 500	cleansing for a woman 408	colouring 773	corns 138, 195, 206, 223, 472, 476
cleans off dandruff 35	cleansing ointment 275	colus 452	corrode 814
cleans old ulcers 511	cleansing the eyes 356	comitralis 6	corrosion 10, 89
cleans rough eyelids 800	cleansing the womb 593	compound ointments 420, 523	corrosive 795, 796, 810
cleans rough tongues 150	clear the face 255	conception 24, 109, 138, 213, 222, 239, 271, 319, 352, 423, 435, 443, 523, 534, 561, 736, 805, 822	corrosive medicines 444, 698
cleans scars 145, 479	clear the throat 308	congested vulvae 100	corrupt fluids 208
cleans sunburn 714	clearing the face 219, 259	conjunctivitis 582	corrupt matter 657
cleans the arteries 194	clearing the sight 18, 105	constipated 750	corrupts 105
cleans the breath canals 304	clears the face 110, 500	constipated after childbirth 776	cough 78, 90, 162, 235, 259, 339, 512, 637, 753, 765
cleans the eyelids 225	clears the skin 271	constriction 38	cough medicines 126, 448
cleans the face 311	clears their sight 220	constriction of the vulva 28, 56, 196, 311	coughers 732, 750
cleans the scar 224	closed vulva 78	constriction of the womb 213, 225, 279, 424, 431, 468	
cleans the skin 255, 324, 731	closes open cuts 172, 178, 224	consumption 93, 97, 106, 187, 209, 219, 279, 304, 665	
cleans the stomach 391	closes together 181	consumptive wasting 89	
cleans the teeth 204	closing open cuts 391, 492, 824	contagious skin disease 243, 255, 291, 743	
cleans the vulva 447	closure (of the vulva) 243	contractive 157, 785	
cleans the womb 517	closures 60, 63, 68, 82	convulsed 404, 471	
cleans ulcers 110, 252, 407, 503	closures of the womb 533		
cleans ulcers in the mouth 279	cloths 17, 169, 515		
cleans varicose veins 718	clots of blood 100, 415, 594		
	clotting blood 181, 213		

MEDICINAL USES etc.

cleans away the menstrual flow 518

- coughs 1, 6, 13, 19, 22, 24, 33, 82, 85, 89, 93, 94, 97, 100, 101, 105, 121, 133, 175, 177, 179, 226, 228, 229, 244, 247, 308, 316, 319, 323, 327, 331, 332, 372, 388, 399, 400, 403, 408, 423, 431, 436, 455, 460, 471, 476, 480, 496, 504, 511, 586, 605, 606, 613, 653, 670, 743, 762, 766, 767, 772, 774, 803, 805
 covers exposed bones with flesh 431
 covers in flesh 181
 cracks 379, 813
 cracks between the fingers 734
 cracks in the ears 440
 cracks in the feet 187, 339
 cracks in the perineum 391
 cradle cap 71
 creeping sores 134, 802
 creeping ulcers 223, 447, 804, 807
 crocodiles 807
 crusted ulcers 68, 725
 crusts of ulcers 304, 609
 curdling milk 251
 curdling of the milk 190
 cut 625
 cuts 100, 172, 178, 224, 348, 391, 484, 492, 573, 791, 824
 cuts from a surgeon 279
- D**
- damage in the vulva 63
 damaged vulva 275
 dandruff 35, 38, 46, 52, 55, 63, 142, 161, 181, 190, 221, 224, 243, 267, 272, 308, 335, 500, 682, 753, 760, 805
 darkens the hair 727
 deadly drink 388
 deadly medicinal drinks 316
 deadly medicine 541, 825
 deadly medicines 133, 208, 224, 256, 423, 475
 deadly poisons 19, 193, 324, 371, 396, 541, 689, 799
 deadly thing 504
 deafness 784
 decay living bodies 105
 decaying flesh 68, 71, 76
 deep ulcers 367, 762, 766
 defective nutrition 184
 dehydration 424, 634
 delirium 613, 698, 754
 delivery 436, 825
 dentifrice 818
 deodorise 27
 depilatory 6, 188, 189, 205, 220, 352
 depression 208, 296, 403, 698, 754
 depressive 528, 730
 depressive matter 404
 dermatitis 88
 desquamation 150
 destroys embryos 776
 destroys newly-conceived embryos 328
 destructive 145, 798
 destructive of recent conceptions 328
 devils 118, 513, 529, 530
 diarrhoea 507, 638, 653, 788
 die 630
 difficult breathers 706
 difficult breathing 396, 443, 455, 475, 503, 512, 515, 554
 difficult hearing 752
 difficult sleep 542
 difficult, painful urination 455
 difficulty in conception 24
 difficulty vomiting 68
 digest 64, 209, 767, 769
 digester 606
 digesting 22, 745, 766
 digestion 24, 93, 259, 335, 432, 436, 723, 746, 748, 754, 759, 766, 767, 774
 digestive 19, 29, 30, 34, 82, 113, 272, 288, 296, 319, 320, 392, 404, 432, 440, 569, 674, 746, 762, 770, 811
 dilation of the uterus 18
 dim vision 224, 331
 dimness in the eyes 296
 dimness of sight 598
 dim-sighted 221
 discerns holy suffering 817
 discharge 150, 154, 172
 discharge from stomach 87
 discharge of blood 650
 discharge of fluids 90, 117, 177
 discharges 88, 149, 161, 166, 194, 201, 209, 211, 247, 275, 279, 380, 440, 443, 590, 617, 745, 747, 760, 761, 766, 818, 819, 825
 discharges and ulcers in the eyes 204
 discharges around the womb 760
 discharges called whites 150
 discharges from the bowels 101, 534
 discharges from the bowels and liver 184
 discharges from the eyes 724
 discharges from the intestines 122, 545
 discharges from the stomach 90, 157, 165
 discharges from the womb 213
 discharges from tooth sockets 153
 discharges from within 758, 759
 discharges in the throat 753
 discharges in the tibiae 179
 discharges of blood 86, 200, 223, 247, 279, 392, 582, 585, 586, 593, 613, 642, 753, 790, 800, 805, 813
 discharges of the abdominal cavity 222
 discharges of the bowel 605
 discharges of the bowels 110, 126, 162, 201, 208, 230, 251, 279, 287, 288, 384, 448, 455, 459, 492, 530, 546, 565, 747, 752, 759
 discharges of the chest 316
 discharges of the coeliac 247
 discharges of the ears 150
 discharges of the eyes 30, 106, 239, 570, 613, 743
 discharges of the gums 149
 discharges of the intestines 88, 154, 157, 169, 171, 236, 307, 420, 440, 536, 577, 585, 590, 682, 746
 discharges of the joints 230
 discharges of the nerves 229
 discharges of the pores 779

discharges of the stomach 113, 682, 760	dissolves tubercles 36	draw out (broken) bones 181	draws out depressive matter 404
discharges of the stomach and intestines 179	dissolving 81, 219, 319, 440, 809	draw out anything from deep within 311	draws out fluids 225
discharges of the womb 9, 145, 190	dissolving and ripening hard lumps 815	draw out anything from far within 710	draws out moisture 85
discharges of women 380	dissolving gaseousness 22	draw out arrowheads and splinters 589	draws out much stinking urine 383
diseases around the vulva 76	dissolving new oedemas 661	draw out bile and phlegm 728	draws out roundworms 638
diseases of a long duration 45	dissolving the circular flows of acute fevers 508	draw out broadworms 733	draws out splinters 194, 206, 714
diseases of the ears 206	dissolving tumours 641	draw out milk 344, 732	draws out splinters and thorns 113, 121
dislocated joints 137, 811	dissolving weariness 59	draw out particles 2	draws out stones 739
dislocations 176, 223, 276, 324, 335, 384, 419, 614, 642, 733, 737, 739, 766, 807	distension 747	draw out prickles and splinters 562	draws out the afterbirth 673
dislocations of joints 714	distension from hypochondria 767	draw out the blood of the menstrual flow 5	draws out the menstrual flow 22, 100, 213, 292, 472, 492, 519, 532, 541, 561, 562, 682
disorders in the womb 518	distension of the nerves 533	draw out the menstrual flow 263	draws out the slimy stuff 339
disorders of the mother 530	distortions of the vulva 56	draw out thorns 187	draws out thick, raw, gluey, (or sticky) black (fluids) 201
disorders of the nerves 188, 582, 751, 755, 770	distress around the vulva 59	drawing a callum hard skin over 110	draws out thorns and splinters 228
disorders of the side 710	disturbing the intestines 745	drawing away watery matter 726	draws out venom 21
disorders of the sides 367	diuretic 6, 10, 13, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 29, 30, 71, 89, 90, 93, 101, 126, 146, 157, 158, 162, 165, 166, 175, 184, 230, 231, 244, 252, 256, 259, 260, 268, 275, 283, 291, 295, 296, 307, 331, 379, 423, 451, 452, 456, 511, 532, 533, 537, 573, 690, 750, 767, 773, 776	drawing down the afterbirth 582	draws out worms 21, 38
disorders of the vulva 67, 68, 106	dizziness 732	drawing down the menstrual flow 6	dream 292
disorders of the womb 214, 219, 536, 541, 613, 766	does not allow the milk to curdle 228	drawing fluids from depths 812	dreams 292, 300, 304, 524, 690
disorders within 424, 436	dog bites 175, 279, 411, 456, 728, 753, 809	drawing out blood 375	dries 105, 391, 577, 779, 802
disperse 100, 106, 487	dogs 503, 811	drawing out faulty fluids 45	dries up 823
dispersing 34, 93, 243, 440, 480	douche for the excessive menstrual flows of women 577	drawing out water and blood 518	dries up milk 247
dispersing ointments 82	douches 21	drawing plasters 312, 809	dripping fluids 177, 181, 327, 331, 388, 479, 594, 772
dissipates 76	down on the face 41	drawing the discharges 194	dripping fluids in the throat 605
dissipating 811	draw down milk 456	draws down milk 284, 292, 440, 443, 517	dripping fluids of the eyelids 154
dissolve 806	draw out splinters or thorns 348	draws off loose nails 743	dripping of fluids in the eyes 476
dissolves 20, 24, 76, 533, 535, 751, 805, 817, 827		draws off nails 487	dripping water in the ears 307
dissolves coagulated milk 180		draws out 792	
dissolves the lips 630		draws out broadworms 308, 566	
dissolves things which are gathered together 214			

drives away snakes 204, 219, 312, 396, 412, 471, 475, 545, 669, 817	dulls the eyesight 296	419, 471, 488, 570, 617, 637, 702, 807	enemy to the womb 214
drooping eyes 577	dulls the sight 304, 443	earaches 42, 47, 197, 205, 328, 504, 534, 637	epilepsy 24, 100, 113, 179, 194, 198, 199, 203, 208, 209, 213, 221, 223, 364, 388, 427, 436, 464, 468, 471, 476, 508, 518, 527, 582, 610, 669, 670, 698, 717, 732, 753, 754, 768, 817, 821, 823
drop their food 1	dulls vision 308	ears 30, 86, 97, 129, 133, 138, 141, 150, 180, 189, 197, 207, 213, 219, 220, 221, 224, 225, 236, 307, 312, 335, 336, 351, 392, 399, 412, 440, 468, 553, 606, 614, 698, 744, 752, 755, 760, 766, 804, 805, 808, 809	epileptic 28, 194, 279, 311, 480, 820
dropsy 6, 13, 19, 22, 137, 179, 180, 184, 205, 224, 244, 259, 279, 311, 335, 339, 351, 377, 395, 399, 400, 419, 424, 435, 440, 455, 476, 496, 508, 511, 525, 618, 641, 701, 702, 727, 731, 751, 755, 762, 766, 767, 773, 774, 776, 806, 809, 812, 823	dye 760	ears full of discharge 161	epileptics 222, 483
dropsy tumours 187	dye the hair 177	ears which run with filthy matter 93	epinycti 181
drunkenness 175, 324, 745, 746, 747, 748	dye the hair black 352	ears with worms 614	epinyctides 175, 268
dry 71, 149, 184, 211, 784	dye the hair yellow 122	eating ulcers 328, 654, 657, 752, 804	epinyctis 141, 161, 223, 279, 447, 487, 743
dry cough 512	dyeing hair 827	eczema 138	erosion of the bladder 388
dry inflammation of the eyes 129	dyes hair 101	edible 171, 299	erosions at the corners of the eyes 89
dry medicines 779	dyes hair black 134	edible mushrooms 109	erosive ulcers 114, 221, 272, 601, 808
dry the spittle in the mouths of children 207	dyes the hair 158, 577, 653	efferata growing outwards ulcers 71	eruption of the blood 141
dry up protruding warts 737	dyes the hair black 146, 150, 154, 408	elephantiasis 105, 184, 208, 221, 412, 761	eruptions 51, 63
dry warm packs 823	dyes the hair yellow 171	eliminate waste 412	erysipela 13, 101, 113, 129, 134, 141, 222, 223, 225, 251, 267, 268, 272, 287, 420, 423, 424, 447, 500, 512, 545, 565, 566, 578, 582, 598, 605, 606, 614, 617, 625, 629, 634, 637, 638, 641, 650, 718, 752, 800, 807, 826
dry, sore eyes 813	dyes wool 247	embryo 331, 480	erysipelas 30, 118, 161
drying 9, 10, 18, 20, 78, 125, 157, 276, 411, 440, 443, 444, 467, 598, 606, 686, 727, 782, 798, 810, 823	dying 532	embryos 209, 328, 404, 512, 776	evacuations 751
drying to the tongue 802	dying hair black 802	emptying the intestines 399	excess fluids 296
drying, astringent tablets 798	dysentery 28, 47, 81, 90, 100, 101, 110, 125, 133, 145, 149, 150, 153, 157, 165, 171, 181, 194, 196, 203, 210, 213, 219, 222, 228, 235, 243, 247, 248, 263, 275, 276, 279, 280, 348, 351, 363, 364, 408, 503, 507, 511, 516, 524, 534, 536, 545, 546, 549, 550, 553, 558, 577, 578, 581, 582, 586, 589, 609, 638, 649, 739, 740, 743, 744, 753, 757, 759, 762, 770, 788, 799, 808	enchantments 529, 582, 597	excessive discharge 272
dull sight 222, 307	dyspepsia 37	encourage bile 162	excessive fluids 785
dull- sighted 268, 746	dysuria 363, 654, 773, 812	encourages conception 435	excessive indulgence 161
dull the strength of sharp medicines 134		encourages lust 411	excessive liquids 247
duller of the sight 606	E	encourages new flesh 210	excrement 244, 307, 324, 340, 532, 538, 729
dulling to the sight 248	ear 753	encourages sexual activity 256	excrecent flesh 184
dullness of sight 190, 292, 304, 312, 392, 424, 479, 724, 808	ear pains 613	encourages sexual appetite 256	exercises 467
dullness of the sight 220, 427, 618	ear problems 38	encourages sleep 590	exhaustion 47, 56
	ear resonance and tinnitus 41	enema 209, 219, 279, 503, 545, 753, 777	expectorants 710
	ear sores 424, 545, 606	enemas 89, 495, 729	
	earache 38, 41, 106, 109, 126, 157, 198, 225, 248, 263, 272, 279, 288, 304, 328, 335, 392, 400, 411,		
drives away snakes 204, 219, 312, 396, 412, 471, 475, 545, 669, 817			MEDICINAL USES etc.

expelling water 727	eyes 2, 13, 17, 20, 28, 30, 64, 81, 87, 88, 89, 98, 100, 101, 106, 109, 114, 129, 134, 137, 141, 142, 145, 154, 158, 165, 186, 188, 190, 201, 204, 209, 213, 220, 221, 222, 225, 226, 236, 239, 247, 251, 259, 272, 279, 287, 288, 291, 292, 296, 307, 312, 320, 323, 324, 328, 332, 335, 348, 351, 352, 392, 396, 419, 423, 424, 431, 444, 448, 467, 472, 476, 479, 484, 496, 518, 523, 553, 570, 573, 577, 578, 582, 598, 606, 613, 617, 622, 626, 637, 638, 654, 669, 670, 724, 743, 744, 784, 787, 789, 790, 800, 806, 810, 813, 815, 816, 818, 820, 823, 825	fatigue removers 2, 24, 82	fills up bald patches 823
expels dead embryos 404, 512		fatten 252	fills up sores 797
extinguishes conception 423, 443		fatten horses 557	fills up ulcers 97
extract 751, 792		favi 181	filth 68, 87, 291, 790, 809
extractive 229		favus 243, 255, 291, 593, 743, 752	filth around the eye corners 800
extracts blood 693		fear 189	filth of ulcers 714
extracts the birth 105		fear of water 199	filthiness of ulcers 344
eye 38, 87, 134, 150, 158, 176, 179, 235, 267, 307, 331, 356, 372, 392, 483, 527, 617, 658, 685, 719, 743, 744, 752, 804, 806		fears 529, 530, 582	filthy matter 24, 93
eye complaints 816		feed 682	filthy, feeding ulcers 332
eye corner 392	eyes that are bloodshot 209, 222	feeding ulcers 154, 332, 649, 815	filthy, hard ulcer 340
eye corners 97, 800	eyesight 34, 296, 804, 806	feet 97, 137, 187, 197, 229, 268, 339, 407, 464, 513, 613, 637, 638, 649, 710, 815	fingers 157, 734
eye diseases 134		female ailments 63	fissures 195
eye inflammation 578	F	female problems 2	fistula 733
eye medicines 10, 18, 105, 117, 129, 130, 134, 141, 142, 185, 189, 190, 211, 213, 221, 275, 319, 328, 356, 375, 388, 392, 456, 459, 557, 606, 622, 744, 747, 779, 785, 794, 797, 800, 801, 810, 813, 819	face 38, 41, 45, 47, 55, 90, 110, 175, 201, 219, 224, 226, 255, 271, 291, 312, 500, 546, 661, 670, 702, 713, 807, 812, 825	female problems or damage 20	fistula in the inner angle of the eye 176, 235, 617, 685
eye salve 2, 480	facial skin 487	females 521	fistulas 1, 71, 76, 114, 219, 279, 328, 331, 332, 379, 468, 521, 582, 650, 698, 719, 744, 787, 800
eye salves 129, 141, 279, 323, 367, 697, 787, 816	faint 196, 404, 468, 471, 539, 618, 747, 750	feruidae 63	fit 21, 81, 196, 545, 737, 809
eye sockets 484	faintness of the genitals 524	fetid nasal discharges 24	fits 1
eye sores 157, 484, 606	falling ? sunken eyes 134	fever 21, 63, 153, 157, 196, 221, 279, 371, 557, 558, 565, 598, 759, 765, 766	flatulence 296
eye washes 617, 629	falling hair 187, 312, 682	fever fit 364	flatulent 157, 230
eyebrows 93, 194, 658	falling sickness 186, 190, 221	fever fits 554	flatulent tumours 533
eyelashes 90, 822	falling-forwards of the eyes 247	fever of the brain 468	fleas 517, 557, 614
eyelids 10, 51, 89, 97, 98, 129, 133, 141, 153, 154, 185, 221, 222, 225, 288, 787, 788, 796, 800, 804, 816, 827	falls 662	feverish 372, 492	flesh 1, 2, 34, 68, 71, 76, 149, 154, 178, 180, 181, 184, 195, 209, 210, 211, 225, 256, 335, 375, 431, 512, 550, 553, 779, 784, 791, 792, 802, 804
eyelids that are filled with excessive watery fluids 98	falls from heights 367	fevers 36, 81, 201, 205, 206, 209, 272, 312, 319, 364, 379, 431, 436, 455, 456, 508, 528, 530, 537, 545, 582, 613, 674, 737, 740, 749, 752, 755, 756, 759, 767, 809	flesh lying around the bones 480
eyelids that are rough 785	falls from on high 363, 423	fighting in armour 769	fleshy abnormal growths 795, 811
eyelids that have grown hard 213	famine 178, 582	fill up sores 789	fleshy and thick bodies 815
	fasting 697	filling 227, 782, 795	fleshy hardnesses 476
	fat 28	filling up 99, 792, 824	flies 545
	fatigue 27, 47, 68, 93, 97, 106, 419, 431, 467, 484, 808, 817	filling up sores 779	flowing intestines 749
		fills 210	flowing stomach 760, 810

MEDICINAL USES etc.

expelling water 727

flows of blood 582	283, 308, 336, 472, 480, 488, 713, 731, 812	gastritis 363, 364, 367, 380, 577, 578, 739, 754, 758, 761, 773	good colour 29, 47, 162, 244, 252, 399, 529, 597, 747, 755, 772, 827
flows of blood which come out of the nostrils 554	frenzy 416	gathers together things that are scattered 214	good for the intestines 272
flows of women 121, 134, 141, 223	frequent and painful urination 755	generation 137, 276, 554	good for the stomach 33, 34, 90, 101, 142, 157, 158, 165, 166, 170, 171, 172, 176, 182, 184, 185, 186, 194, 200, 207, 209, 248, 259, 287, 292, 295, 304, 320, 335, 372, 411, 440, 523, 740, 743, 745, 746, 747, 748, 752, 757, 758, 759, 760, 767, 772
fluids 10, 36, 37, 45, 55, 76, 89, 177, 196, 200, 201, 324, 754, 755, 785	frequent, painful urination 100, 283, 296, 419, 435, 483, 496, 508, 511, 526, 539, 682, 757, 773, 775, 813	genitals 24, 93, 105, 137, 157, 213, 221, 224, 332, 391, 408, 424, 524, 545, 598, 613, 629, 641, 736, 743, 805, 807, 808, 810	
fluids from the depths 808	fumes 81	gentle plasters 161, 791	
fluids in the chest 201		gingiva 172	good health 35
fluids in the eyes 484		gland 487, 645	goring 38
fluids of childbirth 157		glands 223, 279, 533	
fluids of the mouth 593		glandular 488, 598	
fluids that are difficult to cough up 97		glandular enlargement 415	
fluids that gather in the eyes 789		glandular fever 221, 739	
fluids that have come down 514		glandular swelling 181, 188, 194, 198, 230, 239, 247, 251, 255, 263, 275, 279, 319, 340, 347, 475, 625, 826	
fodder 303, 395		glandular tumours 316, 625	
food 150, 202, 557		glaucoma 64	
for clotting milk 213		gluttony 268	
for taking off hair 822		gnats 222, 517	
foreskin 226, 391, 562, 582, 710		gnawed around eye corners 97	
form a skin 279, 646, 760, 784, 787		gnawing at the stomach 530	
formicosam 180, 181, 206		gnawing corrosion 10, 51	
forming new skins 792		gnawing corrosion of the stomach 89	
forms scabs 806		gnawing of the intestines 209	
forms skin 791		gnawing of the stomach 404	
foul fluids 200		goitre 97, 223, 582, 625, 641, 645, 673, 682	
foul ulcers 141, 142, 184, 371, 472, 500, 504, 601		goitres 181, 188, 198, 222, 230, 239, 251, 255, 263, 275, 279, 340, 347, 447, 475, 488, 503, 582, 598, 625, 826	
foulness 102			
fracture of a bone 110			
fractures 67, 150, 161, 236, 565, 828			
fragrant 416			
fragrant smell 749			
freckles 2, 18, 19, 41, 190, 222, 229, 252, 259, 271,			

G

flows of blood 582

MEDICINAL USES etc.

- gum discharges 129
- gums 34, 59, 81, 93, 129, 133, 142, 149, 157, 172, 208, 210, 279, 340, 371, 392, 404, 557, 577, 709, 744, 752, 754, 760, 787, 788, 800, 804, 805, 806, 807, 819, 822
- gums rotten from moisture 28
- H**
- haemorrhoids 20, 68, 71, 150, 153, 275, 307, 336, 387, 392, 464, 577, 789, 818, 820
- haemorrhous 308
- hair 100, 307
- hair fallen out 98
- hair falling off 392
- hair falling out 35, 81, 126, 161
- hair in the armpits 220
- hair must be restored to eyelids 98
- hair on the eyebrows 93
- hair that has been plucked 247
- hair that has fallen out 177
- hair that was destroyed 219
- hairs on the eyelids 185, 796
- hairs pulled from off the eyebrows 658
- hallucinogenic 621
- hand 279
- hanging warts 206, 223, 339, 344, 379, 415, 492, 719, 737
- hangnails 86, 133, 141, 744
- hangovers 268
- hard breathing 423
- hard lumps 179, 230, 243, 251, 316, 320, 340, 455, 472, 529, 645, 685, 740, 815, 819
- hard lumps around the spleen 484
- hard lumps around the uterus 55
- hard lumps around the womb 499
- hard lumps in the breasts 540
- hard lumps in the womb 126
- hard lumps of the womb 210
- hard lumps on the gums 59
- hard of hearing 698, 755
- hard skin 110
- hardened matter around the joints 535
- hardened places 582
- hardened spleen 323
- hardened swellings 47
- hardened tonsils 598
- hardening 46
- hardens 76
- hardness 63, 71, 75, 85, 101, 222, 404, 483
- hardness around the womb 597
- hardness from stones 826
- hardness in the uterus 64
- hardness in the vulva 59, 82
- hardness in the womb 431
- hardness of fistulas 468
- hardness of hearing 106, 307, 312, 751, 805
- hardness of the testes 137
- hardness of the womb 304
- hardness on the perineum 97
- hardnesses 476, 625
- harmful places 542
- harvest spider 396
- harvest spider bites 93, 590
- harvest spiders 76, 117, 178, 267, 276, 352, 460, 475, 488, 508, 539, 602, 638, 665, 751
- head 10, 13, 20, 35, 38, 46, 55, 180, 181, 188, 244, 251, 252, 255, 267, 308, 335, 351, 577, 740, 753, 756, 760, 761
- head medicines 431
- head plasters 487
- headache 5, 51, 598, 694, 725
- headaches 2, 35, 38, 63, 118, 122, 129, 137, 142, 146, 153, 172, 175, 176, 211, 231, 236, 272, 283, 307, 392, 395, 411, 416, 420, 423, 424, 440, 468, 471, 472, 511, 518, 535, 542, 585, 590, 606, 614, 617, 638, 678, 690, 706, 739, 743, 745, 747, 751, 755, 762, 821
- headaches that come from heat 275
- heads ache 209
- healing 220, 319
- heals 181
- heals flesh that stands separated 225
- hearing 106, 307, 312, 698, 751, 752, 805
- heart 6, 154, 161, 287, 577
- heart pains 307
- heartburn 403
- heat 36, 179, 186, 614, 740
- heat of the head 288
- heated stomach 51
- heating 2, 6, 13, 24, 34, 71, 122, 204, 205, 367, 395, 416, 420, 432, 451, 459
- heats 24, 72, 105, 175, 259, 452
- heats and thins pus 19
- heaviness of the head 82
- helps conception 239
- hepatic 209
- hernia 2, 13, 22, 85, 101, 105, 181, 223, 327, 332, 340, 367, 372, 384, 387, 396, 400, 412, 416, 423, 431, 464, 479, 480, 492, 534, 541, 565, 586, 594, 614, 653, 732, 816
- hernias 6, 33, 118, 331, 336, 363, 371, 511, 534, 550, 553, 769, 774
- herniated membranes 820
- herpes 52, 101, 118, 141, 161, 175, 243, 251, 279, 355, 359, 424, 468, 521, 540, 545, 577, 582, 617, 629, 634, 638, 752, 800
- hiccups 193, 283, 411, 443, 444, 526, 554, 747
- hidden disorders of women 817
- hides are made bare of hair 731
- hinder conception 319, 523
- hinders conception 213, 271, 352
- hip 276
- hip bath 2, 5, 10, 22, 106, 137, 150, 244, 311, 503, 518, 732
- hip baths 18, 24, 117, 149, 157
- hip pains 100, 276, 415, 431, 539
- hip pains? 14
- hipbath 760
- hipbathing 740
- hip-baths 161
- hips 109, 196, 316, 364, 424, 427, 480, 483, 534
- hoarse 476
- hoarseness 81, 82
- hollow sores 88, 813, 816, 819, 824
- hollow ulcers 225, 239, 728

hollownesses 792	ineffective straining at stool 255	inflammation in the eyes 158	inflammation of the womb 244, 513
honeycombed ulcers 181	infant thrush 400	inflammation in the kidneys 154, 364, 550	inflammation of wounds 222
hormonal / glandular enlargement 415	infected boils 98, 176, 223, 252, 268, 312	inflammation in the perineum 55	inflammation on the outside of the skin 447
horned viper 807	infection 665	inflammation in ulcers 205	inflammation which accompanies erysipelas 30
horse leeches 196, 476	infection of fluids 89	inflammation of bones 279, 323, 447, 483	inflammations 113, 122, 210, 272, 367, 455, 464, 512, 553
hot 223	infirmity 89	inflammation of fractures 150	inflammations around the throat 226
hot burning stomachs 200	inflamed eyes 201, 367	inflammation of pus filled tonsils 105	inflammations as they begin 229
hot desire to sexual union 272	inflamed parts 521	inflammation of stones 247	inflammations of the ears 30
hot eruptions 224	inflamed stomach 669	inflammation of the area below the ribs 129	inflammations of the eyes 288, 622
hot ointments 102, 106	inflamed tonsils 637	inflammation of the breasts 316, 332, 518, 823, 824	inflammations of the womb 527
hunger 751	inflamed womb 528	inflammation of the eye 613	inflammatory protrusion of the cornea 141, 154
hunger in the intestines 267	inflammation 13, 20, 68, 71, 81, 88, 100, 102, 106, 141, 146, 178, 197, 208, 209, 219, 222, 229, 230, 236, 243, 255, 268, 271, 279, 284, 296, 312, 332, 347, 348, 376, 399, 400, 404, 419, 424, 448, 511, 528, 533, 535, 545, 557, 565, 573, 577, 593, 601, 605, 613, 634, 637, 641, 649, 727, 731, 739, 740, 747, 750, 752, 787, 796, 797, 826	inflammation of the eyes 17, 20, 88, 101, 165, 201, 251, 272, 287, 291, 344, 348, 396, 423, 448, 518, 606, 637, 638, 654, 669, 670, 718	inflammatory tumours 179, 181, 229, 247, 312, 332, 480, 728, 807, 809
hunger in the stomach 209, 284, 448, 511		inflammation of the groin 67, 558	inflation 772
hurts the strength 747		inflammation of the kidneys 38	inflatve 304, 307
hymen 562, 582		inflammation of the liver 10, 416	infusions 22
hypochondria 364, 392, 767, 770, 774		inflammation of the parotid gland 243, 487, 614, 617, 642, 645, 826	ingesting dried beetles 52
hypochondrium 511, 747		inflammation of the perineum 38, 251, 284	inhalations 6, 81
hysterical 817	inflammation and closures of the womb 533	inflammation of the spleen 133, 739	injured 622
I	inflammation around the arteries 179	inflammation of the testium 161	ink 89, 97, 395
iliaca passio 138	inflammation around the perineum 201	inflammation of the thighs 669	insect repellent 395
ill fluids 231	inflammation around the vulva 22, 60	inflammation of the tonsils 97	insect repellent 101
impetigo 81, 86, 145, 175, 204, 263, 312, 487, 698, 702	inflammation around the womb 137, 519	inflammation of the uvula 203, 476	internal disorders 364
incites sexual union 440	inflammation from a stroke 247	inflammation of the vulva 10	internal inflammation 18
incites to copulation 312	inflammation from stones 244, 316, 424, 443, 444, 447, 500, 743, 824		internal organs 748
inconception 138, 213, 411, 788	inflammation in bones 268, 810		internal pains 432
increase body weight 748	inflammation in hidden places 407		internal ulcer 755
increasing the flesh 209	inflammation in the ears 236		internal ulcers 208, 260, 755, 820
indigestion 363, 364, 755, 772			intestinal 181, 203, 524
induces movement of the intestines 511			
induces sleep 747			
induces sneezing 323			
hollownesses 792			MEDICINAL USES etc.

intestinal complaints 141, 145, 149, 150, 161, 165, 177, 213, 247, 284, 476	ivory 231, 622	kill by cold 747	lack of appetite 392
	J	kill by ulcerating 746	lack of sleep 605
intestinal discharges 565	jaundice 13, 197, 203, 223, 244, 263, 268, 275, 276, 283, 316, 324, 339, 352, 363, 391, 392, 400, 412, 459, 464, 467, 468, 476, 504, 511, 517, 526, 527, 530, 532, 539, 565, 582, 593, 601, 602, 617, 674, 682, 689, 690, 706, 755, 767, 771, 773, 805	kill dogs, asses, mules and most four footed living creatures 630	large hollow sores 251
intestinal obstruction 138, 527	jaundiced 468, 529, 597	kill dogs, wolves, foxes and panthers 630	laryngitis 479
intestinal worms 87	jaws 178	kill fleas 517	laxative 207, 251, 578, 735
intestine 129, 748	joins together flesh 375	kill scorpions 187	laxativeness 221
intestines 13, 34, 41, 51, 88, 93, 101, 122, 129, 142, 154, 157, 158, 162, 166, 169, 171, 177, 179, 184, 186, 207, 208, 209, 210, 225, 226, 227, 230, 235, 236, 248, 252, 259, 263, 267, 268, 272, 275, 291, 295, 307, 312, 316, 320, 327, 335, 391, 392, 399, 403, 404, 420, 424, 440, 443, 471, 483, 499, 511, 521, 530, 536, 545, 558, 577, 585, 586, 590, 682, 698, 706, 713, 728, 730, 735, 740, 743, 745, 746, 747, 749, 756, 760, 761, 765, 798, 808, 810	joint pieces of flesh 553	leeches 196, 247, 476, 753	
intestines troubled with excessive discharges 166	joints 657	kill worms 412	lendes 272
inversions of the womb 404	joints loosening 46	killer of labouring beasts 573	lepra old use: psoriasis 145
inward ulceration 339	joints that are loosened 161	kills with its coldness 629	leprosy 37, 47, 93, 101, 106, 109, 110, 161, 180, 181, 186, 190, 204, 205, 208, 221, 224, 229, 230, 231, 235, 239, 247, 255, 263, 272, 307, 308, 312, 319, 323, 328, 331, 335, 340, 343, 344, 347, 360, 367, 378, 424, 464, 472, 487, 500, 532, 534, 549, 565, 698, 702, 710, 713, 714, 725, 731, 732, 739, 787, 804, 805, 807, 809, 812, 827
irritations 230	joints which grow together with difficulty 161	kills 86, 102, 407, 424, 475, 606, 621, 622, 626, 777	leprous nails 803
ischuria 14	K	kills ascaridae threadworms 105, 395	leprous, running, filthy ulcers 276
itches 649, 709, 751, 804	keep the face smooth 670	kills both roundworms and threadworms 412	lesions 500, 582
itchiness 208, 224, 255, 263, 714	keeps them hairless 247	kills by choking 634	lesions on the heart 6
itchiness around the genitals 408	kidney 6, 38, 85, 106, 244, 247, 275, 280, 316, 323, 332, 351, 372, 375, 424, 439, 443, 444, 447, 459, 500, 513, 527, 530, 531, 557, 641, 682, 739, 743, 749, 757, 767, 773, 812, 823, 824, 826	kills dogs, swine and mice 377	lessens 64
itchiness of the eye corners 392	kidney stones 162, 172	kills fish 721	lethargic 137, 193, 311
itching 133, 188, 400, 404, 424, 550, 752, 805, 806, 826	kidneys 5, 6, 10, 13, 18, 19, 20, 22, 38, 47, 89, 154, 175, 179, 184, 201, 208, 225, 227, 231, 244, 272, 276, 279, 295, 304, 364, 388, 452, 455, 456, 471, 527, 530, 539, 550, 565, 650, 673, 743, 745, 746, 747, 772, 774, 775	kills fleas 557	lethargy 100, 416, 468, 471, 805, 821
itching eyes 129		kills flies 545	leucoplegmata 279
itching genitals 93		kills foxes 175	leucorrhoea 9, 150
itching of the gums 210		kills leeches 753	lice 105, 117, 189, 225, 308, 352, 803, 805
itchy parasitical disease 52, 312, 582, 713, 780		kills lice 105, 352	lichen 142, 171, 172, 180, 225, 228, 229, 367, 378, 476, 593, 719, 739, 751, 752, 805, 807, 812
itchy parasitical skin diseases 347		kills lice and nits 225, 308	lichenae 239, 244, 424, 812
		kills mice 697	lichenes 308
		kills panthers, sows, wolves and all wild beasts 626	limbs that are out of joint 113
		kills ricinos lice 105	lipara 161, 791, 795
		kills roundworms 411	
		kills snakes 483, 766	
		kills worms 81, 105, 158, 340, 399, 752, 827	
		knobs around the joints 484	
		L	
	kill 30, 566, 621, 795	labour 504, 535	
	kill broadworms 799		

- lips 133, 219
- liquid medicine 150
- liquid medicines 13, 319, 339, 395, 435, 590
- liquids 480
- liquids and darkness of the eyes 221
- liquids dripping from their eyes 472
- liquids in the eyes 220, 307
- liver 2, 10, 13, 20, 22, 28, 88, 106, 154, 184, 295, 323, 351, 363, 364, 367, 372, 388, 392, 416, 468, 484, 539, 582, 593, 609, 658, 670, 757, 766, 773, 776, 798
- liver ailments 527
- liverish 468, 767
- livers 175
- lizard 275, 753
- loins 113, 272, 569, 674
- long enduring discharges 81
- long lived 189
- loose gums 34
- loose intestines 129
- loose joints 134, 154
- loose teeth 142, 157, 754, 801, 804
- loose, swelling gums 754
- loosen the intestines 162, 179
- loosens the intestines 210, 391, 713, 728
- loss of hair 272, 307, 308, 311, 324, 677, 682, 710, 788, 803, 812
- love medicine 677
- love medicines 621, 622, 641, 677, 681
- low blood pressure 392
- lower torso 113
- lozenges 30, 288, 296, 319, 324, 356, 606, 618, 782, 793, 794, 795
- lumps 55, 59, 126, 179, 210, 230, 243, 251, 316, 320, 340, 455, 472, 499, 529, 540, 645, 685, 740, 815, 819
- lumps in the breasts 252
- lung congestion 387
- lung inflammation 423
- lungs 22, 72, 76, 105, 179, 208, 251, 304, 363, 384, 404, 476, 504, 541, 550, 582, 710, 767, 772, 815
- lustful dreamers 629
- lustful women 748
- lusting 169
- lymphatic 666

M

madness 86

madness in a dog 488

make milk more loosening 180

make the hair black 149

make the hair fall out 803

make the hair pleasing 176

make the pupils of gray eyed children black 177

makes any place without hair 189

makes hair look yellow 133

makes one barren 276

makes the hair on the head black 760

makes the eyes quick sighted 188

makes them bear fruit 820

male child 519

male offspring 520

males 521

malignancies 51, 276, 642, 657, 747, 802, 808

malignancies in the nostrils 371

malignancies of ulcers 614

malignancy of ulcers 328

malignant 146, 179, 279, 331, 487

malignant skin tumours 98, 101, 142, 176, 223, 255, 268, 447, 476, 719, 743

malignant sores in the breasts 491

malignant tumours 122, 141

malignant ulcers 86, 244, 779

malnutrition 755

marks 344, 710

marrow 179

mature abscesses 55

measles 161, 255, 272, 424, 788

medicines extracted from flowers 129

medicines for the eyes 785

meiendi 6

meientes 38

melicerides 263, 419

membrane on eye 134, 392, 504, 719, 744, 752, 788, 804, 806

membrane on the eye 150, 179

membranes 157, 161, 200

membranes of the eyelids 97

membranes of the spinal cord and brain 222

membranes on eyes 190

meninges 222

meninx 200, 790

mensium 165

menstrua 464

menstrual 165, 203, 380

menstrual discharges 171, 525, 545, 550, 558, 585

menstrual flow 1, 5, 6, 13, 14, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 28, 33, 56, 59, 71, 78, 82, 100, 105, 109, 122, 137, 145, 175, 176, 180, 187, 189, 193, 205, 213, 223, 244, 255, 260, 263, 268, 280, 283, 288, 292, 304, 307, 311, 312, 315, 323, 324, 332, 340, 344, 352, 364, 371, 372, 375, 388, 392, 396, 400, 403, 404, 408, 412, 415, 416, 419, 420, 423, 427, 431, 432, 435, 436, 439, 440, 443, 444, 451, 452, 455, 456, 459, 460, 464, 472, 476, 480, 492, 496, 500, 503, 504, 507, 508, 511, 513, 517, 518, 519, 520, 527, 530, 532, 535, 536, 537, 539, 541, 561, 562, 589, 590, 594, 613, 617, 622, 625, 638, 642, 645, 650, 665, 682, 690, 693, 694, 697, 698, 706, 732, 737, 755, 761, 767, 769, 772, 774, 788, 810, 816, 822

menstrual flow cleansing 736

menstrual flows 133, 153, 161, 577, 740, 744, 762, 819, 824

mental illness 471

mentally ill 137

mercury poisoning 811

mice 395, 697

middle ear 149

middle ear that has fallen 753

milk 118, 137, 180, 190, 228, 230, 244, 251, 267, 284, 292, 296, 344, 411, 440, 443, 448, 456, 459, 475, 476, 488, 517, 629, 686, 718, 732, 735, 751, 761, 810, 818

milk curdled 746

milk curdling 752

millipedes 181, 335, 807

mirth 674

miscarriage 821, 825

mischief 118	mucopurulent discharge 686	neural membrane 86, 210, 231	numbness 820
mistiness and dimness of the eyes 292	mucosal discharges 19	new inflammation 332	nutritive 750
mistiness in the eyes 328	mucosal vaginal discharge 150	new skin 500, 598, 779, 791, 792	O
mitralism 6	mucus 1, 2, 47, 68, 82, 100, 106, 201, 319, 344, 348, 399, 472, 529, 613, 762	new skins 785, 790, 792, 795, 802, 806, 810, 811, 828	obstinate body cavities 55
moist flabby gums 744	mucus from the head 693	new ulcers 13, 650, 743	obstinate coughs 423
moist gums 804, 822	mucus in the head 340	night blindness 199	obstruction of the intestines 34
moist, flagging gums 157	mucus membrane 101, 476	night walking 542	obstructions of the skin 641
moist, rotten gums 142	mucus of the stomach 772	nightmares 530, 728, 745	oedema 71, 106, 117, 121, 146, 219, 230, 247, 268, 271, 288, 312, 320, 335, 336, 359, 380, 403, 419, 432, 455, 460, 472, 521, 523, 529, 535, 536, 565, 582, 601, 614, 634, 650, 654, 685, 702, 718, 724, 796, 805, 806, 807, 810, 813
moistens 64	mumps 223, 279, 533	night-walking 542	oedemas 464, 661, 702, 728
moistness of the stomach 129, 175	muscles 71, 72	nits 105, 117, 225, 308, 751, 805	ointments 14, 23, 24, 27, 34, 97, 130, 154, 221, 420, 467, 523, 808
moisture 24, 28, 85	mushrooms 259, 392, 503, 799, 809	nocturnal emission of sperm 629	ointments for the face 90
moisture in the eyes 188, 344	myrmecias 424, 724	nodules 99, 121, 181, 332, 475, 710, 725	old cough 90, 162, 177
moisture of the eyes 109, 324, 351	N	noise in the ears 221, 225, 307, 312	old discharges 129, 133, 181
moisture of the gums 807	nails 97, 101, 142, 235, 244, 263, 344, 355, 487, 743, 804, 805, 810	noises and hissings of the ears 752	old dripping fluids 141
moisture of the pupils 38	nasal discharges 24	noises and ringing 180	old sores on the head 351
moisture of the sight 145, 186	nasal polyps 68	noises in the ears 68, 304, 809	old ulcers 36, 125, 268, 375, 431, 472, 487, 496, 500, 511, 565, 601, 649, 657, 744, 813
moisture of the stomach 444	nausea 9, 63, 403, 404, 801	noma 785	old, irregular ulcers 279
moisture of ulcers 161	nausea of the stomach 456	nomae 239, 521, 645	opaque thickening of cornea with veins 396
morbid matter 412	nauseating 47	nose 686, 805	open 71
mosquitos 395	nauseous stomach 255, 263	nostrils 101, 157, 187, 304, 307, 352, 371, 379, 400, 443, 468, 545, 554, 586, 642, 784, 800, 803	open disorders in the vulva 52
motheaten 169	nauseousness 307	not good for the stomach 259	open pores 180
motherhood 376	navels 614	nourish 255	opening 22
moths 17, 395, 594	neck 67, 210, 384	nourishing 114, 179, 194, 207, 209, 210, 229, 230, 231, 232, 235, 236, 256, 259, 264, 292, 335, 557, 633, 746, 747, 749	openings 102
mouth 6, 24, 114, 117, 122, 134, 141, 149, 157, 208, 210, 279, 340, 392, 542, 557, 581, 593, 601, 709, 743, 754, 803, 805	necklaces 130	nourishing for cows and labouring cattle 570	openings of the intestines 586
mouth rinse 51, 142, 157, 169, 189, 380, 387, 503, 613, 634, 729, 754	necks of yoked beasts 734	nourishment for dogs 210	openings of the womb 428
mouth ulcers 744	nephritis 363	nubeculae 658	
mouthrinse 702	nerves 6, 36, 37, 67, 85, 109, 188, 193, 210, 229, 231, 236, 316, 500, 533, 582, 745, 751, 755, 768, 770, 811		
mouths 221	nervous 364		
mouthwash 81, 105, 142, 204, 340, 378, 463, 581, 653, 698, 709	nervous gastric disorder 392, 511, 747, 767, 770, 774		

opens pores 225	pain of the rectum 2	pains in the side 271, 431, 480	parasitical skin diseases 38, 180, 709, 732, 739, 807
opens the vagina 727	pain of the side 85, 223	pains in the small intestine 748	parasitically infected water 219
opens the vulva 24	pain-easer 606	pains in the stomach 211, 335	paronychiae 161
opens the womb 642	pain-easing 440	pains of enlarged veins 666	parotid 642, 645, 826
opisthotonic 476	pain-easing medicines 448	pains of gout 222, 335, 503	parotid gland 243, 263, 487, 614, 617
opisthotonum 514	pained in his strength 514	pains of sciatica 255	parotid tumours 179, 247
opium 536	pained teeth 378	pains of the abdomen 56	parotitis 223, 279, 533
ornaments 821	pained tooth 190, 340	pains of the bladder 187	paroxysm 196, 205, 530, 582, 601
orthopnoea 165, 327, 399, 412, 415, 436, 443, 455, 774	painful bladder 227	pains of the eyes 598	paroxysmic 81
orthopnoeic 483	painful eyes 392	pains of the genitals 221	paroxysmic fevers 737
ovaries 137, 161	painful intestinal obstruction 138	pains of the joints 483, 625, 714	paroxysms 205, 206, 279, 379, 508, 537, 674
overgrown flesh of a healing wound 784	painful joints 424	pains of the loins 113	passages for excrement 307
overindulgence 29	painful kidneys 10	pains of the rectum 28	peeling 211
overindulging 392	painful nerves 37	pains of the side 78, 93, 100, 332, 371, 673, 768, 769	penetrative ulcers 38, 51, 55
ozaena 686	painful rectum 14	pains of the sides 504, 710	penis 226
	painful spleen 407, 408	pains of the stomach 187	pensiles 206
	painful stomach 22, 392	pains of the womb 225, 549	perfume 28, 102
		painters 797, 827, 828	perfumes 22, 27
		palsy 340	perineum 30, 36, 38, 55, 71, 86, 90, 97, 129, 133, 137, 157, 161, 165, 187, 188, 195, 201, 212, 219, 221, 251, 267, 284, 324, 351, 379, 392, 424, 464, 475, 519, 533, 553, 613, 622, 669, 670, 697, 739, 752, 753, 760, 784, 789
		palsy in the tongue 809	periodical chills 319
		pannus 99, 179, 396, 420, 431, 634, 642, 645	pessary 27, 126, 243, 255, 268, 271, 279, 319, 344, 352, 371, 375, 408, 412, 419, 423, 428, 435, 455, 518, 519, 523, 527, 532, 533, 537, 540, 545, 549, 562, 565, 577, 598, 617, 625, 638, 694, 698, 706, 724, 726, 729, 732, 819
		paper 113, 114	phalangii 76
		papular skin disease 142, 180, 229, 367, 378, 593, 719, 739, 812	phlegm 110, 259, 311, 324, 463, 528, 549, 622, 693, 698, 701, 702, 706, 709, 717, 718, 719, 722, 723,
		paralysed 21, 279	
		paralysis 6, 532, 698, 729, 732, 755	
		paralytic 463, 471	
		parasites 205	
		parasitic diseases 431	
		parasitic skin diseases 6, 35, 47, 142, 344, 355, 372, 378, 698, 751	

 opens pores 225

MEDICINAL USES etc.

725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 734, 737, 743, 751, 778	poisonous 296	preserves the hair 288	pulmonary 665
phlegmy 717	poisonous beasts 407, 460, 476, 483, 517, 534	prevents conception 805, 822	pulmonary consumption 97, 219
phlegmy matter 415	poisonous bites 146	prevents miscarriage 821	pulmonary tuberculosis 762
phlegmy stuff 468, 541	poisonous creatures 380	prevents the hair from ever growing 194	pulse 750
piles 336	poisonous creatures' bites 85	pricked 407	pupils 2, 19, 24, 30, 37, 38, 81, 86, 129, 133, 138, 177, 185, 226, 227, 319, 320, 356, 375, 479, 658, 697, 819
pills 324	poisonous medicine 689	prickles 371, 407, 562, 565	purge 14, 208, 538, 541, 719, 725, 734, 751, 752, 787, 806
pills 472, 479, 483	poisonous medicines 209, 448	procreative 113, 569, 674	purge away filth 291
pimple eruptions 46	poisons 34, 101, 169, 176, 190, 259, 371, 412, 423, 511, 529, 530, 557, 582, 658, 678, 681, 746, 747, 752, 771, 799	procures sleep 391	purge bile and phlegm 725
pimples 179, 308	poisons of snakes 193, 371	prolapse 90, 100, 149, 351, 669	purge bile 710
pipe or flute 113	polish their stones 822	prolapse of the eyes 816	purge bile and phlegm 725, 727
pitted nails 235, 244	polyps 68, 101, 328, 476	prolapse of the perineum 165, 670	purge phlegm from the head 311
placenta 327	poor vision 415	prolapse of the vulva 134, 161	purge the bowels 722
plague symptoms 748	pore-closing 795	prolapsed womb 642	purge the head 324
plasters 38, 72, 82, 93, 98, 161, 165, 181, 221, 232, 312, 408, 484, 487, 562, 718, 751, 779, 791, 792, 795, 798, 808, 809, 815, 827	pores 134, 137, 154, 201, 225, 388, 710, 779, 789, 790, 792, 811, 819, 823	promotes the creation of seed 447	purge phlegm and bile 725, 727
pleurisy 24, 67, 219, 372, 435, 476, 508, 642	porridge 232, 235, 236, 248	promoting the growth of flesh 791	purge the bowels 722
pneumonia 24, 175, 399, 403, 593, 642, 750	poultice 2, 20, 30, 56, 88, 98, 101, 102, 106, 109, 117, 122, 125, 137, 142, 146, 150, 154, 157, 158, 161, 169, 175, 176, 179, 180, 181, 182, 187, 224, 229, 230, 239, 243, 244, 247, 255, 259, 263, 271, 307, 308, 332, 347, 352, 411, 500, 549, 550, 557, 561, 605, 613, 645, 649, 654, 701, 725, 743, 751, 807, 809	prophylactic against infection 665	purge the intestines 335, 706, 735
podagra 100	poultices 51, 154, 162, 235	protrusion of the cornea 816	purge thick mucus and bile 1
poison 19, 118, 121, 210, 222, 339, 364, 377, 392, 480, 689, 750, 752	precious ointments 19, 20, 713	protuberances 221, 229, 476	purge watery matter 721
poison from venomous creatures 770	precious vases 114	protuberances of the gums 787	purged 706
poison of all snakes 194	precipitations 811	provoke sexual intercourse 335	purged out of the chest 93
poison of sea hare 105	pregnancy 376, 530	prurigo 400	purges 34, 225, 352, 355, 391, 399, 540, 694, 698, 701, 726, 796, 804
poison of snakes 312	preservative of dead 105	psilothra 812	purged 706
poison of the sea hare 105	preserve men 630	psoriasis 35, 45, 145, 154, 184, 224, 268, 308, 312, 400, 524, 582, 617, 706, 752, 806, 827	purged out of the chest 93
poison of venomous creatures 440, 444	preserved 283, 292	pterygium 134, 150, 157, 161, 179, 190, 372, 392, 504, 719, 744, 752, 788, 804, 806	purges away the residue placenta 327
poisoned 13		pthiriasis 706	purges away watery matter 292
poisoned arrows 476		pubic hair 247	purges bile 315
poisoning 97, 146, 194, 221, 428, 798		pudendum 598	purges bile and phlegm 702
poisonings 267			purges bile, phlegm and water 726

MEDICINAL USES etc. phlegm 110, 259, 311, 324, 463, 528, 549, 622, 693, 698, 701, 702, 706, 709
717, 718, 719, 722, 723, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 734, 737, 743, 751, 778

purges bilious, watery and phlegmy matter 717	purges women 778	putrefying 133	removes hair 6, 188, 209, 352, 739
purges black bile 730	purging 93, 200, 208, 213, 307, 610, 697, 698, 705, 706, 709, 710, 717, 718, 725, 726, 728, 729, 734, 748, 751, 766, 775, 782, 785, 815	putrefying sores 797	repel 514
purges both phlegm and bile 701		putrification 785	repellent poultices 169
purges by causing vomiting 697	purging away filth 800	putrify 770	replenish flesh 335
purges by vomiting 610	purging medicines 201, 391	Q	repress 514, 784, 796, 806
purges downward 722, 728	purging salts 725	quartains 196, 737	repressing blood 743
purges old ulcers 375	purging the head 344, 355	queasy stomach 740	repressive 758
purges out the menstrual flow 665	purging to expel water 717	queazy, sour stomach 743	resonance 38, 41
purges out watery matter 133, 731	purification 582, 601, 799	quench conception 534	restoration of the sight 456
purges phlegm and bile 702	purifies fluids 76	quick sighted 188	restores the exposed nut of the yard 225
purges phlegm and black bile 729	purifying 63, 219, 220, 809	quickening the sight 658	restores the sight 464
purges phlegm, bile and watery matter 730	purulent 97, 165	R	restringent 157
purges phlegmy stuff 468	purulent pus filled ears 97	rashes 161, 255, 272, 424, 760, 788	retaining 78
purges the bowels 68, 178, 364, 609, 719, 778	purulent ears 221, 224, 307, 335, 351, 468, 553, 744, 808	rectal worms 6	retaining the hair on the eyelids 288
purges the filth of ulcers 714	purulent spitters 765	rectum 2, 14, 28, 129, 424	rheum 78, 785
purges the head 268, 272, 307, 348, 355, 799	purulent thicknesses 511	recurrent fevers 528	rheumatic 5
purges the intestines 41, 698	pus 64, 99, 541, 545	recurrent paroxysmic fevers 737	rheumatic discharges in the ears 804
purges the stomach 749	pus in the ears 81	recurrent paroxysms 279, 379, 508, 674	rheumatic eyes 291, 467, 578
purges the womb 625	pus that darkens the pupils 19	reduce the intensity of symptoms 1, 307, 399, 806	rheumatic gums 142, 709
purges thick fluids 729	pus under a hard skin 787	reduces symptoms 175	rickets 364, 371
purges thick stuff by vomiting 706	pus under skin 141	reduces the intensity of symptoms 76, 304, 387, 404, 431, 765, 785, 795, 815	riding 769
purges through the belly 719	pus-filled ears 392, 760	reducing the intensity of symptoms 56, 808	ripening medicines 378
purges through the mouth 323	pustule 743	rejuvenation 24	ripens 533, 535, 805
purges through the nostrils 400	pustules 129, 134, 141, 161, 171, 175, 181, 201, 208, 210, 223, 225, 228, 239, 251, 268, 279, 291, 304, 307, 312, 324, 336, 340, 392, 404, 447, 487, 737, 751, 752, 784, 797, 802, 803, 804, 805, 807, 820, 826	relax the womb 180	ropes 535
purges ulcers 72, 105	pustules in the eyes 154	relaxant 601	rosiones 9, 51, 89
purges upward 710	pustules in the head 807	relaxation 77	rotten ulcers 98, 175, 195, 239, 352, 359, 371, 557, 581, 598, 645, 731, 743, 753, 754, 806
purges upward and downward 467, 728	pustules of the head 275	relaxing 68	rough cheeks 190
purges watery matter 776	pustules on the face 713	relieve 513, 784, 809	rough eyelids 800
		relieving 527	rough nails 263
		remove hair 205, 806	rough skin 45, 81, 312, 392
			rough skin of the arteries 311
purges bilious, watery and phlegmy matter 717			MEDICINAL USES etc.

rough tongues 150	scabby inflammations of the eyes 307	scars on the eye 87	seasickness 403
roughness 483, 665, 714	scabby nails 142, 344	scars on the eyes 813	sebaceous treatments 259, 467, 714, 806, 808, 812
roughness in the throat 759	scab-forming 211, 800	scars on ulcers 581	senses 259, 748
roughness of the arteries 68, 153, 230, 388	scab-forming 811	scent 17, 77	serpent bites 581
roughness of the throat 308, 581, 670	scabies 52, 312, 582, 713, 780	scented powders 423	settling 767
roundworms 272, 395, 411, 412, 472, 638, 734, 737, 767	scabrous cheeks 181	sciatic nerves 109, 316	sharp 22, 56, 76, 98, 101, 275, 507
rubbing 98	scabs 71, 98, 141, 244, 791, 796, 799, 806, 814	sciatica 1, 6, 24, 33, 109, 182, 194, 196, 222, 223, 239, 255, 311, 312, 315, 316, 340, 343, 364, 375, 387, 396, 412, 455, 471, 475, 484, 495, 532, 537, 538, 539, 549, 565, 569, 582, 594, 609, 654, 674, 702, 710, 713, 725, 729, 753, 754, 773, 774, 801, 808, 812	sharp sight 203
running ears 614	scabs of ulcers 251	scleroma 252	sharpening the sight 117, 323, 352
running sores on the head 180, 267, 335	scabs on beasts 105, 137	scorpion 6, 106, 158, 187, 190, 195, 206, 263, 284, 287, 292, 299, 419, 448, 626	sharpness of sight 162, 203
running ulcers 747, 753, 760	scabs on sheep 255	scorpion strike 724	sheds his water 424
running ulcers of the head 244	scabs on the eyelids 133	scorpion strikes 805	shingles 52, 133, 141, 161, 175, 251, 279, 617, 752
running ulcers on the head 181, 255, 308, 577, 760	scabs on the eyes 815	scorpions 6, 20, 76, 180, 187, 202, 207, 223, 263, 296, 335, 396, 460, 463, 476, 491, 499, 503, 508, 549, 654, 737, 738, 751, 805, 807, 820	shivering 364, 530, 554, 766, 770
runny noses 82	scabs that are new 255	scourer 291	shoe-chafing 307
rupture 514, 744	scalded 20	scours 825	shrew mouse 311
rupture of the intestines 101	scaliness 36	scrofulous tumours 181, 188, 194, 198, 222, 230, 239, 247, 251, 255, 263, 275, 279, 319, 340, 347, 447, 475, 488, 503, 598, 625, 826	shrinking of the flesh 209
ruptures 71, 85	scalp 63, 161, 224, 243, 419, 424, 682, 808	scrotum 221, 811	sickly looks 363
rush of blood 732	scaly bones 24	scurf 138	sickness of the head 114, 133
	scaly eruption 224	scurf of ulcers 387	side 767, 772, 775
	scaly eruptions of the hairy scalp 161	sea dragon 190, 789	sides 367, 765, 774
	scaly eruptions of the scalp 682	sea dragons 224, 805	sight 18, 105, 106, 117, 145, 162, 186, 190, 203, 220, 222, 268, 292, 304, 307, 312, 323, 352, 392, 424, 427, 456, 464, 476, 479, 598, 606, 618, 658, 724, 784, 808, 809, 815
S	scaly eruptions on the scalp 243, 424	sea hare 105, 187, 209, 324, 536	sight restorer 424, 431, 504
salad 479	scaly scalp 63	sea scorpion 789	sight-restorer 424, 744
saliva 577, 593	scar 86, 88, 154, 224, 267, 331, 375, 533, 819	sea scorpions 224	sight-restorer 431, 755
sauce 45, 110, 210, 411, 415, 440	scars 38, 98, 105, 126, 145, 219, 247, 336, 412, 625, 702, 713, 724, 731, 794, 795, 808		silk 384
saucers 177, 240, 296, 315, 319, 320, 435, 475, 710	scars and darkness in the eyes 810		sinews 206, 383, 714, 811
scab 347, 779, 789, 791	scars and scabs on the eyes 815		sinewy diseases 68
scab forming 344, 803, 810	scars in the eyes 28, 186, 225, 344, 479, 787		sinewy parts 351
scabbed 213	scars in the private parts 243		siriasis 288, 291, 737
scabbed bladder 536			skin 36, 38, 45, 46, 63, 81, 88, 105, 141, 201, 205, 255,
scabbed eyelids 788			
scabbed nails 355			
scabby inflammation of the eyes 87			

271, 312, 324, 355, 387, 392, 412, 447, 487, 731	sleep-inducing 625	113, 126, 172, 178, 210, 211, 219, 220, 227, 229, 243, 431, 483, 622, 792, 795, 811, 819, 824	sores in the mouth 392
skin better coloured 476	sleeps 625		sores in the nostrils 157
skin disease 13, 105, 118, 142, 171, 172, 180, 221, 225, 228, 229, 239, 244, 255, 291, 308, 367, 378, 424, 476, 582, 593, 719, 739, 743, 751, 752, 805, 807, 812	sleepy quality 621	softening bath for the womb 267	sores of long endurance 188
skin diseases 6, 35, 38, 142, 180, 344, 348, 355, 372, 378, 698, 709, 732, 739, 751, 807	slow and painful urination 22, 375, 376, 514, 517, 526, 673	softening for the intestines 746	sores of the ears 86, 219, 220, 225
skin diseases on beasts 47	slow, painful urination 105, 109, 276, 280, 431, 436, 444, 452, 459, 492, 517, 536, 537, 545, 557, 565, 589, 690, 693	softening medicines 419	sores of the eyes 236, 296
skin in the genitals 641	small clouds in the eye 307, 328, 347, 724	softening the bowels 209, 339	sores of the head 20
skin infection 81, 86, 101, 113, 118, 129, 134, 141, 145, 175, 205, 222, 223, 225, 243, 251, 263, 267, 268, 272, 287, 312, 355, 359, 420, 423, 424, 447, 468, 487, 512, 540, 545, 565, 566, 577, 578, 598, 605, 606, 614, 617, 625, 629, 634, 637, 638, 641, 650, 702, 718, 752, 800, 807, 826	small clouds in the eyes of beasts 609	softening the intestines 735	sores of the tendons 182
skin inflammation 30, 161, 200, 279, 528, 582	smallpox 304	softening to the intestines 207	sores of the vulva 372
skin lesions 500, 582	smallpox pustules 307, 312, 336, 404, 802	softens 34, 64, 82, 817	sores of ulcers 220, 662, 815
skin on the face 291	smell 383	softens the intestines 93, 207, 268	sores on cattle 488
skin peeling 150	smell in the nostrils 352	softens the womb 727	sores on eyes 222
skin smooth 487	smell of sweat 10	soothe the intestines 275	sores on the armpits 81
skin that was torn on the head 141	smells 424, 805	soothes 219, 817	sores on the eyes 279
skin to a paler colour 443, 447	snake 201, 566	soothes the womb 500	sores on the head 180, 267, 351
skin tumours 98	snakebite 201, 566	soothing 93	sores that will not heal 789
sleep 1, 20, 37, 82, 137, 175, 292, 391, 542, 590, 602, 605, 606, 613, 622, 706, 747, 772, 777	snakebite 88, 97, 110, 193, 500, 511	soothing medicines 323	sores under the tongue 582
sleep causer 606	snakebite ulcers 97	sore 791	spasmodic pains 97
sleep inducing 13, 64, 71, 78, 423, 605, 618, 625, 772	snakebites 100, 117, 187, 416, 423, 431, 747, 821	sore eyes 815	spasms 522, 539
sleep-causer 606	snakes 18, 24, 33, 101, 105, 106, 121, 137, 176, 193, 194, 195, 199, 204, 219, 226, 312, 319, 324, 332, 371, 380, 396, 400, 403, 404, 407, 412, 423, 444, 455, 456, 468, 471, 475, 480, 483, 488, 495, 500, 507, 508, 517, 545, 549, 569, 601, 625, 649, 669, 751, 766, 817	sore joints 335, 364	speck or small cloud in the eye 658
sleep-inducing 292, 423, 605, 618	snakes' poison 432	sore stomach 750	specks 724
	sneezing 323, 344, 694, 697	sore throat 550, 719	speechless 625
	soften 36, 100, 212, 487	sores 1, 88, 90, 100, 122, 134, 157, 172, 180, 216, 251, 308, 335, 391, 424, 484, 512, 545, 606, 779, 789, 797, 802, 806, 813, 816, 819, 824	sperm 447, 531, 629
	soften the intestines 166, 320	sores from inflammation 375	spider 190, 292, 396
	softening 19, 29, 30, 34, 42, 47, 60, 63, 67, 68, 71, 72, 75, 76, 81, 82, 85, 99, 106,	sores from wounds 178	spiders 76, 117, 178, 181, 267, 276, 352, 460, 475, 488, 503, 508, 539, 602, 638, 665, 751
		sores from wrenching the joints 657	spinal cord 200, 790
		sores grown to scabs 791	spit 805
		sores in the breasts 491	spit blood 86, 87, 138, 158, 230
		sores in the ears 138, 213	spit up 165, 803
		sores in the eyes 201	spit up blood 133, 550
			spitters 756

skin 36, 38, 45, 46, 63, 81, 88, 105, 141, 201, 205, 255, 271, 312, 324, 355, 387, 392, 412, 447, 487, 731
MEDICINAL USES etc.

spitters of blood 657	squeamish stomach 22, 748, 769	225, 244, 247, 263, 280, 316, 323, 332, 375, 376, 387, 424, 443, 444, 447, 459, 500, 513, 526, 527, 528, 530, 531, 557, 570, 589, 641, 682, 690, 739, 743, 812, 819, 822, 823, 824, 826	stung by a scorpion 158
spitting of blood 114, 272, 391, 743	staphylomata 141, 154, 247, 816		stung by scorpions 180
spitting up 316	staunch 194		stung by snakes 137
spitting up blood 364, 813	staunch blood 149		suckle 228
spitting up of blood 824	staunches blood 101, 545, 601	stools 243	sudden convulsions 479
spitting-up 316	steatomata 597	stop hair from falling out 268	suffering 364
spitting-up blood 110	sterility 105, 190, 351	stopping the intestines 743	suffocated 732
spitting-up blood 816	stiff ointments 72, 162, 212, 472, 480, 709, 795	stops blood 538	suffocated womb 364
spitting-up of blood 682	stings 106, 283, 534	stops the intestines 745, 798, 810	suffocation 530
spittle 85, 207, 319, 550, 694	stings of snakes 121	straining at stools 243	suffocation of the womb 530
spleen 2, 13, 117, 133, 243, 260, 263, 312, 319, 323, 324, 327, 339, 340, 343, 351, 364, 371, 395, 399, 403, 404, 407, 408, 440, 455, 471, 483, 484, 487, 495, 496, 519, 524, 526, 532, 533, 549, 554, 565, 673, 713, 732, 739, 754, 755, 766, 774, 776, 788, 812, 813, 815, 823	stinking breath 236, 686, 754	strangled congested, blocked womb 479	sun 180
spleens that have grown hard 165, 178	stomach 5, 9, 10, 17, 21, 22, 28, 33, 34, 41, 47, 51, 63, 68, 87, 89, 90, 93, 101, 105, 106, 113, 129, 142, 153, 154, 157, 158, 162, 165, 166, 169, 170, 171, 172, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 182, 184, 185, 186, 187, 189, 194, 200, 207, 208, 209, 211, 225, 227, 230, 235, 236, 244, 247, 248, 251, 255, 259, 260, 263, 264, 267, 268, 271, 272, 284, 287, 291, 292, 295, 303, 304, 307, 308, 312, 320, 335, 339, 340, 364, 372, 391, 392, 395, 404, 411, 419, 432, 435, 440, 443, 444, 448, 452, 455, 456, 468, 511, 514, 523, 524, 530, 545, 617, 641, 669, 670, 682, 694, 702, 706, 713, 718, 726, 727, 729, 735, 739, 740, 743, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 765, 767, 769, 771, 772, 773, 775, 801, 808, 810, 819, 825	strength 72, 146, 153, 375, 383, 471, 514, 589, 717, 747, 750, 751	sunburn 2, 19, 21, 38, 55, 175, 201, 222, 226, 243, 252, 283, 288, 324, 336, 352, 378, 661, 710, 713, 714, 718, 731
spleens with hardened swellings 496		strengthening 754	sunspots 190
splenetic 1, 28, 137, 209, 255, 259, 268, 359, 363, 364, 379, 511, 565, 733		strengthens the jaws 754	sunstroke 288, 291, 737
splenical 642, 682		streptococcal skin infection 101, 113, 129, 134, 141, 222, 223, 225, 251, 267, 268, 272, 287, 420, 423, 424, 447, 500, 512, 545, 565, 566, 578, 598, 605, 606, 614, 617, 625, 629, 634, 637, 641, 650, 718, 752, 800, 807, 826	superfluous fluids of the eyelids 10
splenitis 38		stricken by a scorpion 6	suppositories 2, 20, 21, 27, 30, 42, 47, 89, 129, 145, 162, 205, 267, 315, 328, 367, 375, 495, 613, 622, 697, 713, 729, 743, 787, 806, 816
splinters 113, 121, 194, 206, 228, 335, 348, 371, 523, 562, 589, 714, 728		stricken by scorpions 20	suppository 51, 52, 100, 105, 133, 134, 171, 179, 194, 209, 219, 224, 235, 275, 279, 307, 367, 372, 424, 443, 480, 528, 545, 606, 613, 622, 729, 740, 751, 798, 801
split feet 97		strike of a scorpion 419	suppository for dysentery 150, 181, 196, 210, 503, 553, 744, 753, 808
spoiled meat 755		strikes 799	suppository for sciatica 315, 375, 702
spot 731		strikes from poisonous beasts 432	suppository for ulcers 244
spots 38, 41, 180, 252, 255, 794	stomach outflows 121	strikes of harvest spiders 187	suppurating medicines 210
spots on the face 47, 175, 226, 546, 661, 702, 812	stomachs 200	strikes of poisonous beasts 180	suppuration 312
spreading ulcers 331, 359, 431, 719, 807	stomachs labouring with gas 201	strikes of poisonous fishes 296	suppurations 176, 411, 464, 487, 533, 582, 809
squeamish 403	stomas 102	strikes of venomous creatures 435	surgery 71, 731
	stones 6, 38, 85, 106, 121, 162, 172, 175, 202, 224,	stroke 247	sweat 10, 75, 130, 179, 324, 455, 464, 539
		strong blows 375	

MEDICINAL USES etc.

spitters of blood 657

sweating 34, 35, 47, 52, 226, 468, 537, 566, 726, 747, 750, 805, 808, 811, 825	tendency to dropsy 279	things which darken the sight 784	to make hair yellow 810
sweats 46, 161, 182, 335, 463, 760, 806	tendons 47, 71, 122, 182, 187, 194, 209, 231	thinned hair 335	to make men unfit for generation 554
sweet 122	tertians 206, 737	thins 316	to make the body clean 827
sweet breath 90, 169	testes 137	thins hair 827	to make the eyelids hairless 222
sweet scent 459	testicles 193, 419, 629	thirst 179, 307, 308, 340, 372, 440, 550, 740	to make the eyelids look pleasing 129
sweet smell 122	testium 161	thoracic 154	to make the eyelids pleasing 97, 98, 153
swelling 137	tetanus 56, 388, 476, 514, 539, 809	thorns 113, 121, 187, 228, 348, 728	to repress sweat 130
swellings 2, 47, 178, 239, 255, 415, 487, 496, 517, 533, 582, 677, 702, 797, 803, 810, 814	thick fluids 375, 399, 729, 753, 768, 772, 784, 817	threadworms 105, 395, 412	to staunch blood 205
swellings of the throat 85	thick ointments 6	throat 68, 85, 179, 208, 224, 226, 308, 392, 399, 550, 581, 605, 669, 670, 706, 710, 719, 726, 743, 753, 759, 775, 807	to take away conception 109
swellings of the vulva 515	thick urine 532	throats 476	to vomit gently after supper 706
swollen eyelids 787	thickened ointments 76	throwing blood up 213	toad 536
swollen breasts 251	thickening 46, 606	throwing up blood 90	toenails 203
swollen spleen 754	thickening of ointments 24	throwing up blood 201, 223	tongue 335, 411, 582, 593, 809
swollen throat 669	thickening ointments 6, 565	throwing up of blood 201, 223	tongues 150
swollen tonsils 311	thickening their ointments 24, 154	throwing-up 304	tonsillitis 197, 203, 221, 224, 226, 260, 319
swoon 291	thickens bodies 391	throwing-up blood 545, 554	tonsils 97, 105, 133, 172, 177, 179, 203, 208, 226, 311, 335, 392, 400, 542, 557, 582, 598, 601, 637, 744, 760, 784, 800, 805, 807
symptoms 609	thickens hair 259	throwing-up of blood 239, 364, 380	tooth 190, 340
synanchia abscessed throat 753	thickness of the eyelids 816	thrush 141, 210, 400, 527, 557	tooth powders 90
synanchic 392, 399, 476, 669, 670, 706, 753, 807	thief 821	thymos 415	tooth sockets 153, 165
T	thighs 129, 161, 669	thymus 807	toothache 28, 51, 88, 89, 100, 106, 117, 145, 178, 180, 189, 194, 263, 276, 279, 308, 335, 340, 343, 344, 348, 352, 355, 378, 380, 387, 392, 399, 431, 463, 471, 472, 476, 503, 529, 534, 549, 581, 613, 618, 634, 653, 654, 698, 702, 709, 719, 729, 753
takes off hair 719	things growing in the eyes 784	tibiae 179	toothaches 137, 207, 483, 550, 801
taking out hairs 488	things that darken the eyes 823	tinnitus 38, 41	toothpastes 185
tame 666	things that darken the eyesight 804	tired 769	toothpicks 90
taste 319	things that darken the pupils 24, 133, 138, 226, 320, 356, 479, 658, 697	to colour the face 224	touched by a scorpion 195, 206, 284, 287, 292, 299
tears 1, 658, 787	things that darken the sight 815	to fall asleep 622	
teeth 34, 81, 90, 100, 105, 137, 142, 149, 150, 157, 184, 186, 190, 194, 204, 206, 209, 272, 344, 371, 378, 582, 719, 754, 779, 801, 804, 806, 812, 818, 822	things that darken the eyesight 806	to keep her from conception 222	
teeth which are broken 157	things which are superfluous 181	to keep them hairless 602	
teething 189, 210	things which darken the eyesight 806	to lay with a woman 522	
	things which darken the pupils 2, 30, 37, 81, 86, 129, 227, 319, 375, 819	to make eyelids beautiful 827	
		to make hair fall off 735	
sweating 34, 35, 47, 52, 226, 468, 537, 566, 726, 747, 750, 805, 808, 811, 825			MEDICINAL USES etc.

touched by scorpions 76, 207, 263, 476, 491, 499, 503, 508, 654, 737, 820	ulcerated genitals 391	ulcers (of the bowels) 196	ulcers that spread 435	
touchstones 816	ulcerated mouth 24	ulcers around the bladder 570	ulcers that will not heal 646	
trembling 189, 193, 268, 534	ulcerated place 243	ulcers around the joints 743	ulcers to a scar 211	
tremors 76	ulcerated vulva 209	ulcers around the mouth 754	ulcers which are moist 734	
tubercles 36, 97, 336, 388, 537, 728, 807	ulcerated vulvas 137	ulcers called favi 181	ulcers which penetrate the head 35	
tubercula 99, 121, 332, 710, 725	ulcerating 205, 275, 343, 344, 355, 423, 549, 625, 641, 730, 746, 796	ulcers in the bladder 279	ulcers within 760	
tuberculae 475	ulcerating medicines 34	ulcers in the ear 221	unbitten 483, 569	
tuberculosis 364, 762	ulceration 196, 208, 209, 221, 339, 743, 744, 751, 752, 753, 805, 808	ulcers in the eye 204, 743	unbitten by a viper 331	
tuberculosis of the lungs 363, 384, 504, 541, 815	ulceration in the genitals 24	ulcers in the eyes 81, 790, 825	unclean discharges 24	
tumour 263, 359, 419, 597	ulceration in the mouth 542	ulcers in the head 46, 55	unconsciousness 625	
tumours 97, 98, 101, 122, 141, 142, 176, 179, 181, 187, 188, 194, 198, 222, 223, 229, 230, 239, 247, 251, 255, 263, 268, 275, 279, 312, 316, 319, 332, 340, 347, 447, 475, 476, 480, 488, 503, 533, 582, 598, 614, 625, 641, 642, 645, 673, 682, 719, 728, 743, 807, 809, 826	ulceration of the cheeks 259, 504, 638, 752, 800, 822	ulcers in the inner angle of the eye 356, 527	undermining ulcers 813	
tumours without fluid 634	ulceration of the colus 210	ulcers in the mouth 279, 581, 601	unfeverish 768	
twitching 348	ulcerations 224	ulcers in the nostrils 803	unguents 154	
	ulcerative disease 686	ulcers in the stomach 765	unproductive urge to evacuate 55	
	ulcerous 86, 133, 204	ulcers of the bladder 291	unsound mind 64	
	ulcerous ears that are full of discharge 141	ulcers of the bowels 244	unstriking 267	
	ulcerous mouth 6	ulcers of the cheek 251	uretic 9, 296, 304, 307, 323	
	ulcers 2, 6, 36, 38, 51, 52, 68, 71, 72, 86, 88, 97, 98, 99, 105, 110, 114, 122, 125, 133, 141, 142, 146, 154, 157, 158, 161, 175, 180, 181, 184, 195, 196, 205, 208, 212, 219, 220, 221, 223, 225, 230, 239, 244, 251, 252, 255, 260, 268, 272, 276, 279, 288, 304, 308, 328, 331, 332, 344, 348, 352, 359, 367, 371, 375, 378, 387, 407, 408, 431, 447, 464, 468, 472, 487, 496, 500, 503, 504, 511, 519, 521, 565, 577, 581, 598, 601, 609, 614, 622, 642, 645, 649, 650, 654, 657, 662, 666, 698, 709, 714, 719, 725, 728, 744, 747, 752, 753, 755, 760, 762, 766, 779, 784, 787, 789, 790, 796, 800, 804, 806, 807, 808, 813, 814, 815, 819, 820	ulcers of the cheeks 252	uretical 565	
	ulcers on the perineum 221	ulcers of the eyelids 141	urinary 5, 6, 38, 85, 106, 121, 230, 244, 247, 316, 319, 332, 375, 376, 387, 392, 403, 415, 424, 435, 440, 443, 444, 447, 448, 451, 459, 500, 513, 527, 530, 531, 541, 557, 617, 618, 641, 673, 682, 732, 739, 743, 745, 747, 748, 759, 761, 762, 765, 767, 771, 823, 824, 826	urinary antidotes 452
		ulcers of the eyes 13, 279, 423, 818	urinary constriction 436	
		ulcers of the head 244	urinary stones 175, 224, 280, 528, 570	
		ulcers of the legs 731	urinary urgency 52	
		ulcers of the lungs 105	urinate 2, 30, 416, 448, 609	
		ulcers of the mouth 134, 149, 208, 210, 557	urinate blood 554	
		ulcers on the cornea 224, 347, 351	urinate drops of blood 444	
		ulcers on the eyes 617	urinating 13, 202	
		ulcers on the genitals 545, 808	urination 6, 19, 22, 27, 38, 71, 100, 105, 109, 175, 196, 197, 243, 255, 275, 276, 280, 283, 296, 375, 376,	
		ulcers on the head 255, 324		
		ulcers on the perineum 789		
		ulcers that penetrate the head 38, 86		

MEDICINAL USES etc.

touched by scorpions 76, 207, 263, 476, 491, 499, 503, 508, 654, 737, 820

- 377, 396, 419, 423, 431, 435, 436, 439, 440, 444, 452, 455, 459, 483, 492, 496, 508, 511, 514, 517, 526, 536, 537, 539, 545, 549, 557, 565, 570, 589, 594, 654, 673, 682, 690, 693, 755, 757, 772, 773, 775, 812, 813, 816, 819
- urine 5, 14, 22, 24, 33, 63, 68, 85, 88, 102, 121, 122, 145, 166, 202, 205, 207, 225, 226, 236, 252, 255, 256, 275, 280, 300, 308, 311, 323, 327, 332, 339, 340, 380, 383, 384, 388, 408, 412, 432, 443, 460, 464, 472, 483, 513, 525, 527, 531, 532, 539, 558, 585, 586, 590, 597, 601, 602, 641, 642, 658, 661, 681, 690, 694, 731, 732, 743, 749, 772, 774, 775
- urine retention? 14
- uterus 18, 21, 30, 38, 55, 64, 71, 75, 87, 88, 90, 117, 149, 186, 222
- uva 172
- uvula 97, 172, 203, 400, 476, 582, 645, 744, 784, 805
- V
- vagina 727
- vaginal discharge 9, 150
- vaginal hernias 550, 637
- varicose veins 63, 81, 243, 713, 718, 731
- varos 304, 307, 336, 404, 801
- vegetable 264, 268, 283, 284, 295, 299, 300, 303, 311, 331, 383, 435, 440, 443, 452, 549, 662, 713, 727, 731, 735, 736
- vegetables 110, 118, 260, 388, 455, 456, 597, 613, 690, 727, 732, 734, 736
- veins 63, 311, 666
- venereal diseases 30, 93, 292, 304, 521, 522
- venereal warts 443, 464, 577, 634, 739, 788, 789, 803
- venom 6, 21
- venom of poisonous creatures 496
- venomous beast 566
- venomous beast bites 682
- venomous beasts 513
- venomous creatures 101, 220, 444, 496, 511, 549
- venomous creatures 137
- venomous herbs 629
- vertigo 24, 209, 471, 483, 732, 754, 755, 762
- veterinary 47, 137, 190, 255, 507, 733
- vibices 63
- vines 827
- viper bites 224, 739
- viper bitten 566, 569
- viper-bitten 566
- viper-bitten 569
- vipers 255, 288, 351
- viral infection 521
- viral skin disease 582
- viral skin infection 101, 118, 243, 355, 359, 424, 468, 540, 545, 577, 617, 634, 638, 800
- virulent beasts 76
- vision 331, 415, 724
- vitiliginous 106, 161, 180, 186, 190, 247, 255, 272, 307, 308, 319, 328, 331, 340, 360, 367, 378, 464, 532, 534, 565, 702, 713, 805, 812
- vitiliginous 181
- vitiligo 424, 698, 714
- vitiligo alba 335
- voice 81, 82, 194, 268, 476, 754, 803
- voices 479
- vomit 101, 106, 175, 176, 196, 226, 252, 259, 267, 291, 541, 706, 710, 720, 755, 777, 799
- vomit blood 279
- vomit that floats on top of the stomach 443
- vomited 621, 746, 767, 776
- vomiters 706
- vomiting 13, 22, 52, 68, 165, 186, 247, 283, 291, 332, 336, 340, 363, 411, 448, 535, 610, 693, 697, 706, 713, 714, 718, 719, 728, 750, 784, 795, 799
- vomiting blood 534
- vomiting of blood 90, 416
- vomitory 415, 750, 752
- vomitory medicine 400
- vomits 573
- vulva 6, 10, 22, 24, 27, 28, 51, 52, 56, 59, 60, 63, 67, 68, 71, 76, 78, 82, 85, 97, 106, 114, 117, 129, 134, 161, 165, 196, 209, 212, 213, 243, 275, 311, 352, 372, 424, 447, 515, 752
- vulvae 100
- vulvas 137
- W
- warm 86, 212, 228, 311, 388, 513, 787, 799, 821
- warm compress 36, 514
- warm compresses 2, 6, 13, 18, 21, 22, 24, 72, 85, 93, 97, 126, 154, 472, 678, 709, 751
- warm pack 6, 10, 122, 137, 138, 142, 222, 224, 255, 256, 344, 503, 645, 752
- warm packs 1, 21, 165, 178, 179, 527, 740, 806, 808, 823
- warm poultice 229
- warming 1, 6, 9, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20, 21, 30, 33, 34, 36, 47, 56, 59, 60, 64, 67, 68, 71, 75, 76, 77, 78, 81, 82, 85, 89, 93, 99, 101, 105, 106, 126, 137, 179, 182, 193, 219, 221, 227, 229, 260, 275, 280, 283, 308, 312, 315, 319, 320, 327, 331, 332, 335, 363, 367, 387, 392, 400, 403, 404, 411, 412, 423, 431, 436, 440, 444, 455, 460, 467, 471, 475, 480, 483, 496, 507, 511, 516, 527, 593, 641, 661, 673, 746, 747, 765, 766, 767, 795, 800, 804, 806, 815
- warming ointments 13
- warms 36, 37, 82, 219, 316, 399, 407
- warmth 77
- warmth's 419
- wart 244
- warts 86, 180, 181, 206, 223, 244, 339, 344, 379, 415, 424, 464, 492, 577, 634, 719, 724, 737, 739, 788, 789, 803
- warty abnormal growths 181, 195, 223, 424, 719, 737
- washing 582
- washing water 9
- wasp 106, 267
- wasp stings 807
- wasps 283
- waste 710
- wasting disease 93, 97, 106, 187, 304
- water 518, 681, 717, 718, 722, 726, 727
- water fluids 324
- water delirium 492
- water retention in the vulva 71
- urination 6, 19, 22, 27, 38, 71, 100, 105, 109, 175, 196, 197, 243, 255, 275, 276, 280, 283, 296, 375, 376, 377, 396, 419, 423, 431, 435, 436, 439, 440, 444, 452, 455, 459, 483, 492, 496, 508, 511, 514, 517, 526, 536, 537, 539, 545, 549, 557, 565, 570, 589, 594, 654, 673, 682, 690, 693, 755, 757, 772, 773, 775, 812, 813, 816, 819
- MEDICINAL USES etc.

water under the skin 184	weight gain 209	585, 593, 597, 613, 625, 642, 724, 725, 727, 732, 760, 766, 774, 800, 805	worms hidden in the intestines 158
watery 717	weight loss 209, 815		worms in the ears 105, 224, 340, 412, 752
watery fluids 98	white spots on the cornea 81, 100, 105, 145, 185, 186, 188, 190, 328, 331, 483, 658	womb congestion 483, 508, 514	wound 224, 367, 480, 753, 784, 791
watery lungs 72, 76	white spots on the corneas of the eyes 523	womb constriction 363, 471, 541, 754	wound antidotes 129
watery matter 38, 133, 292, 721, 726, 730, 731, 776	whitening cloth 819	womb disorders 443, 766	wound caused by iron 407
watery ruptures 71, 85	whites 9, 150	womb distensions 767	wound herb 408, 545
watery stuff 736	whitlows 133, 141, 161, 203, 593, 731, 788	womb pains 38, 598	wound medicines 99
wax ointment 395	wholesome 488	womb strangulation 778	wound of a broken head 542
wax ointments 209, 519, 797, 802, 826	wild beasts 435	womb troubled with excessive discharges 279	wound plasters 221, 798
waxy ointments 23, 24, 97, 351, 404, 443	wild ulcers 255, 378, 408, 666, 814	womb turning around 38	wounded 331
weak 740, 750, 754	wind 10, 71, 85, 730, 754	wombs 101	wounds 1, 86, 88, 101, 110, 137, 150, 153, 157, 178, 181, 187, 211, 222, 224, 271, 275, 324, 328, 348, 359, 371, 372, 375, 383, 391, 407, 476, 484, 487, 492, 500, 511, 517, 527, 533, 540, 542, 545, 546, 550, 554, 566, 570, 573, 574, 577, 582, 586, 589, 598, 606, 650, 654, 743, 747, 752, 787, 789, 797, 807, 813, 824
weak eyes 638	wind inducing 146	wombs are slippery 821	wounds around the nerves 210
weak head 749	wind-inducing 231, 247	women that lust 739	wounds from falls 653
weak stomach 749, 754	windiness 76, 642, 747	women's discharges 816	wounds in the head 24, 562
weak, weeping and ulcerated eyes 98	windiness around the ears 399	women's disorders 219	wounds to a scar 324, 455
weakness 697	winds 448, 769	women's excessive loss of blood 308	wreaths for the head 280, 416, 420, 467, 499, 514, 617
weakness of the stomach 364	windy afflictions 471	women's flows 133, 263	wrenching the joints 657
weaknesses of the stomach 759	winter shiverings 770	women's warm packs 1, 179	wrinkled faces 794
weapons 565	witches 118, 597	women's baths 22	wrinkles 500, 670, 731, 825
wear off 787	wolves 626	women's excessive discharges 125, 605, 613, 617, 638, 788, 810	wrinkles on the skin 38
weariness 59, 67, 214, 484, 513, 554, 598, 776, 806	womb 5, 9, 47, 126, 137, 145, 154, 180, 190, 210, 213, 214, 219, 225, 243, 244, 267, 279, 284, 304, 364, 404, 419, 424, 428, 431, 468, 472, 479, 491, 499, 500, 513, 517, 518, 519, 527, 528, 530, 533, 536, 540, 541, 549, 577,	women's inhalations 24	
webs 157, 161		wood 114	
webs of cloth 820		woodworm 654	
weeping eyes 89, 97		worms 6, 21, 34, 38, 81, 87, 105, 166, 229, 255, 271, 272, 312, 399, 415, 424, 447, 614, 766, 807, 827	
weight 247, 748			

PLANT MATERIALS etc.			
	Acanthium 384	Aconitum variable 628	Aetites stone 823
	Acanthus germanica 468	Aconitum vulparia 628	African Myrsine 158, 692, 762
A	Acanthus mollis 384	aconus 420	African Ragwort 355
Aaron's Rod 655	Acanthus sativus 384	Acorites 777	Agallochum 27
Abelmoschus esculentis 267	Acanthus spinosissimus 384	Acorns 41, 146	Agaric 363
Abies cedrus 102, 767	Acanthus spinosus 380, 384	Acorum 2	Agaricus aurantiacus 363
Abies laryx 94	Acer 178	Acorum officinarum 2, 777	Agaricus campestris 363
Abies pectinata 94	Acer campestre 764	Acorus adulterinus 2, 777	Agasyllis 483
abrotanum 56, 396	Acetabulum alterum album 360	Acorus aromaticus 2, 22	Agate 818
Abrotanum mas 56, 396, 773	Acetabulum alterum purpureum 360	Acorus calamus 2, 22	Ageratum conyzoides 599
Abrotoninum 56, 773	Acetosa 263	Acorus odoratus 2, 22	aglithai 308
Abrotonum foemina 56, 396, 773	Acetosa pratensis 263	Acridiiae 202	Agnus 137
absinthe 395, 768	Acetum 754	acrosemon 538	Agnus Castus 137
Absinthites 768	Acetum salsum 755	Acte 729	Agreste apium 343
Absinthium 392	Achillea 576	Adamantine Spar 824	Agrimonia 583
Absinthium marinum 395	Achillea ageratum 576, 599	Adam's Apple 169	Agrimonia eupatoria 583
Absinthium ponticum 56, 396, 773	Achillea atrata 576	adarces 814	Agrimony 583
Absinthium vulgare 392, 768	Achillea fragrantissima 576	Adder's Tongue 515	Agrostemma coeli-rosa 499
Acacia 133	Achillea macrocephala 320	Adiantum-nigrum 525	Agrostemma coronaria 499
Acacia arabica 133	Achillea millefolium 652	Adiantum 684	Agrostemma githago 239
Acacia catechu 133	Achillea ptarmica 320	Adiantum capillus veneris 525, 684	Agrostis alba 572
Acacia gummifera 133	Achras 170	Adiantum foliis coriandri 684	Agrostis palustris 572
Acacia nilotica 133	Achy 18	Adiantum scolopendrium 507	Air Plant 520
Acacia senegal 133	Acinos 420, 571	Adiantum trichomanes 684	Aira 239
Acacia stenocarpia 133	Acinos vulgaris 420, 571	Adrianum 748	Aira coerulea 239
Acalypha 644	Acinus 420	adynamon 751, 752	Aizoon 640
Acalypha indica 644	Aconite 628	Aegiceras majus 113	Ajava Seeds 432
Acalyphe 644	Aconitum alterum 628	Aegilops 687	Ajuga chamaepitys 539, 778
Acantha arabica 380	Aconitum luteum 628	Aegilops caudata 687	Ajuga chia 540
Acantha leuke 380	Aconitum lycoctonum 628	Aegilops ovata 687	Ajuga reptans 540
acantha sylvestris 384	Aconitum napellus 628	Aegopodium podagraria 444	Akakia 133
Acantha sylvestris 384	Aconitum pardalianches 628	Aerugo rasilis 787	Akantha 384
Acantha vera 384	Aconitum pyramidale 628	Aethiopsis 656	Alabaster 821
	Aconitum pyrenaicum 628	Aethusa meum 5, 439	Alabastrites stone 821

Alauda arvensis 202	Allium ascalonium 307	Althea cannabina 534	Amomum cardamom 6
Albersia blitum 264	Allium cepa 307	Althea rosea 267	Amomum hirsutum 21
Alcea 534	Allium hortense 308	Alum 806	Amomum officinarum 451
Alcea 534	Allium magicum 427	Alumina 822, 824, 827	Amomum repens 20
Alcea cannabina 534	Allium moly 427	Alumina Silicate 828	Amoris poma 616
Alcea rosea 267	Allium oleraceum 308	Aluminium Sulphate 806	Ampelite 829
Alcea vulgaris major 534	Allium porrum 304	Aluminum Silicate 820	Ampelodesma tenax 742, 745, 760
Alcyonium 813	Allium sativum 308	Alypo Globe Daisy 732	Ampelos agria 733
alcyonium palustre 814	Allium schoenoprasum 304	Alypum 732	Amphelitis earth 829
Alectoria jubata 595	Allium scorodoprasum 311	Alysson 488	Amphibious Persicaria 548
Alepisaurus 197	Allium sylvestre 308	Alyssum alpestre 488	Amurca 134
Aleppo Rue 423	Allium ursinum 308	Amagdalinum 38	Amygdalus amara 175
Alexander's Foot 463	Allium vineale 308	amaracinum 71	Amygdalus communis 175
Alexanders 81, 452, 455	allom 806	Amaracinum 71, 528	Amygdalus persica 166
Alexandrian Laurel 695	Almond 38, 175	Amaracus 55, 218, 416	Amyl 239
Alexandrian Senna 17	Almond Oil 38	Amaracus 71, 528	Amyris ambrosiaca 28
Alfa 555	Aloe 391	Amaracus dictamnus 71, 404, 408, 528, 771	Amyris gileadensis 23
Alfalfa 303	Aloe vera 391	Amaranth 264	Amyris kataf 23
Alhagi mannifera 523	Aloe vulgaris 391	Amaranthus blitum 264	Anacyclus pyrethrum 463
Alhagi maurorum 523	Aloëxylon agallochum 27	Amarantus luteus 596	Anagallis coerulea 348
Alica 232	Aloysia citriodora 600	amber 113	Anagallis aquatica minor 280
Alisma 536	Alpina cardamom 20	Ambrosia artemisifolia 514	Anagallis arvensis 348
Alisma plantago-aquatica 536	Alpine Cacalia 672	Ambrosia maritima 514	Anagallis foemina 348
Alkakengi 619	Alpine Clematis 551	Amee 444	Anagallis mas 348
Alkaline Earths 826	Alpine Enchanter's Nightshade 516	Amianthus 822	Anagallis phoenecia 348
Alkaline Earths 826	Alsine 639	Aminea 78	Anagallis repens 348
Alkanet 567, 668, 676	Alsine junipera 639	Ammi 432, 444	Anagallis-aquatica 280
Alkanna tinctoria 567	Alsine maior 356, 639	Ammi copticum 432	Anagyris 535
Alkekeng 619	Alsine media 356, 639	Ammi majus 444	Anagyris foetida 535
Alkekengi officinarum 619	Alsine procubens 639	Ammi visagna 436	Anamirta cocculus 588
All Saint's Wort 538	Alsine verna 639	ammion 799	Anamirta paniculata 588
Alliaria officinalis 280, 316	Alterum salicis genus 138	Ammium 799	Anaxuris 263
Allium ameloprasum 307	Althaea 533	Ammoniacum 483	Anchusa 571
Allium ameloprasum var ameloprasum 307	Althaea Dioscoridis et Plinii 533	Ammonium Salts 808	Anchusa aggregata 567
Allium ameloprasum var porrum 304	Althaea officinalis 533	Amomum aromaticum 20	Anchusa altera 568

Anchusa arvensis 568	Annual Clary 522	Aphace 303	Arceuthinus 101
Anchusa azurea 567	Annual Mercury 738	Aphysemon 18	Arceuthinus 101
Anchusa italica 567, 676	Annual Spurge 725	Apiastrum 503	Arcion 659
Anchusa officinalis 668	Annual Warty Spurge 723	Apios 730	Arcium Dioscorides 659
Anchusa paniculata 567	Anonis 387	Apios 730	Arctium bardana 659
Anchusa tinctoria 567	Anonis spinosa 387	Apium 448, 451, 777	Arctium lappa 659
Andrachne 272	Anthemis arvensis 529	Apium agreste 344	Arctium majus 659
Andrachne sylvestris 275	Anthemis cotula 71, 72, 528	Apium carvi 440	Arctium minus 656
Andrachne telephoides 272	Anthemis pyrethrum 463	Apium celleri 448, 777	Arctium tomentosum 659
Androsace 525	Anthemis tinctoria 527	Apium graveolens 448, 777	arcturum 656
Androsace lactea 525	Anthericon 332	Apium hortense 448, 451, 777	Arenaria procubens 639
Androsace obtusifolia 525	Anthericum liliago 507	Apium palustre 448, 451, 777	argemone 348
Androsaemum hircinum 538	Anthericum ramosum 507	Apium petroselinum 451	Argentum vivum 799
Androsaemum hirsutum 538	Anthriscus cerefolium 295	Apium sylvestre 343	ARGUROU 794
Androsaemum officinale 538	Anthriscus sylvestris 295, 667	Apium vulgare 451	argyritis 794
Androsaeumum 538	Anthyllis barba jovis 526	Aplysia depilans 189	Arietinus 244
androsemum 537	Anthyllis cretica 126, 526	Apocynon 632	Aris 332
Androsemum 538	Anthyllis prior 526	Apocynum venetum 632	Arisarum 332
Anemone 343	Anthyllis vulneraria 526	Apple 162, 166, 288, 731	Arisarum vulgare 332
Anemone hortensis 344	Anthyrium felix-faemina 736	Apple of Earth 368	Aristoloch 368
Anemone pavonina 344	Antipathes 816	Apple Pie 544, 668	Aristolochia clematidis 368
Anemone pulchellata 344	Antirrhinum 680	Apples 166	Aristolochia longa 368
Anemone sylvestris 344	Antirrhinum asarina 680	Apricot Tree 169	Aristolochia pistolochia 368
Anethinum 59	Antirrhinum cymbalaria 680	Aquilaria 27	Aristolochia rotunda 368
Anethum foeniculum 456	Antirrhinum elatine 580	Aquilaria agallocha 27	Armeniaica vulgaris 169
Anethum graveolens 59, 443	Antirrhinum linaria 691	Arabian Costus 21	Armenian Stone 798
Anethum hortense 59, 443	Antirrhinum majus 691	Arabian Jasmine 77	Armenium 798
Angelica levisticum 455	Antirrhinum orontium 680	Arabic stone 820	Armoracia 260
Anhydrous Carbonate of Lime 802	antisipodia 784	Arachneidae 205	Armoracia rusticana 260
Anise 440	aparachyta 748	Arar Tree 805	Armstrong 547
Aniseed Plant 440	Aparine vulgaris 488	Arbute Tree 172	Arn Tree 729
Anisum 440	Apatite 820	Arbutus andrachne 172, 272	Arnoglossa 276
Anisum herbariis 440	Aphaca 303	Arbutus unedo 172	Arnut 675
Anisum vulgare 440	Aphaca vulgaris 303	Arcanum Duplicatum 814	Aromatic Wine 773, 774
			Aron 331
			Arrhenogonon 520

Arsenic 805	Asarum europaeum 13, 775	Asplenium adiantum-nigrum 525	Athamanta cretensis 464
Arsenic disulphide 805	Asbestos 822	Asplenium Ruta-muraria 559	Athamanta oreoselinum 451
Arsenicum 805	Ascalonian Garlic 307	Asplenium ruta-muriara 427	athamanticum 5
Artemisia 395, 514	Asclepias syriaca 431, 491	Asplenium scolopendrium 507, 526	Athemanta meum 5, 439
Artemisia abrotanum 56, 396, 773	Asclepias 491	Asplenium trichomanes 684	Athemanticum meum 5, 439
Artemisia absinthium 392, 768	Asclepias albo flore 491	Asplenium virid 684	Athera 232
Artemisia glacialis 396	Asclepias vincetoxicum 491	Ass's Hooves 198	Atractylis gummifera 377, 491
Artemisia herba alba 514	Ascyrum 538	Ass's Liver 198	Atractylis hirsutior 491
Artemisia latifolia 513	Ash 110, 813	Assafoetida 468	Atractylis mitior 491
Artemisia maritima 395	Ash of Jerusalem 359	assyrius 823	Atractylis vulgaris minor 491
Artemisia monoclonos 513	Ashes 784	Aster 683, 826	Atraphaxis 267
Artemisia pauciflora 395	Asian stone 816	Aster amellus 671	Atraphaxis spinosa 267
Artemisia pontica 56, 396, 773	Asiatic Crowfoot 343	Aster atticus 671, 683	Atriplex halimus 118
Artemisia santonicum 396	Askolonion krommoon 307	Aster atticus caeruleus vulgaris 671	Atriplex hortensis 267
Artemisia tenuifolia 513	Aspalathus 24	Aster helenium 30, 774	Atriplex hortensis alba 267
Artemisia vulgaris 513, 591	Aspalathus indica 24	Aster officinalis 30, 774	Atropa belladonna 620
Artemisia vulgaris major 513	Asparagus 275, 300	Aster tripolium 671, 683	Atropa mandragora 624, 779
Artichoke 383	Asparagus acutifolius 275	Asteria 826	Attic Athenian Honey 225
Articocalus 383	Asparagus altilis 275	Asterias lutea 367	Avellana domestica 177
Arum 328	Asparagus corruda 275	Asteriated Sapphire 826	Avellana-nux sylvestris 177
Arum arisarum 332	Asparagus officinalis var. altilis 275	Astragal 603	Avena 235
Arum colocasia 331	Asparagus sativa 275	Astragalus aegiceras 113	Avena sativa var b 235
Arum dracunculus 327	Asphalt 99, 100	Astragalus arnacantha 383	Avena vulgaris 235
Arum maculatum 331	Aspharagus 275	Astragalus cicer 244	Azadirachta indica 109
Arum vulgare non maculatum 331	Asphodel 59, 332, 499	Astragalus glycyphyllos 603	Azarole Tree 170
Arundo donax 113	Asphodelus 332	Astragalus gummifera 603	B
Arundo phragmites 113	Asphodelus albus 332	Astragalus poteriorum 383	Bacchar 420
Arundo saccharifera 226	Asphodelus foemina 332	Astragalus tragacantha 387	Baccharis 420
Arundo vulgaris 113	Asphodelus ramosus 332	Astrantia 700	Baccharis dioscorides 420
Asafoetida 468	Aspidium felix-faemina 736	Astrantia major 700	Bachelor's Button 372
Asarabacca 13	Aspidium filix-mas 735, 737	Athamanta 464	Balaninum 41
Asarabacca Wine 775	Aspidium lonchiti 533	Athamanta annua 464	Balanites aegyptica 41, 715
Asarites 775	Aspidium lonchitis 532	Athamanta cervaria 439	Balanum auripsike 715

Balaustion 158	Baryta 826	Bed Bugs 196	Bird's Foot Trefoil 663
Balaustium 158	Basil 56, 296, 492, 730	Bee Balm 503	Birthwort 368
Bald-money 5, 439	Basilicum 56, 296	Bee Orchid 521	Biserrula pelecinus 523
Ballota nigra 500	Baslingua 46, 106, 695	Beech 146	Bishop's Weed 432, 444
Ballota pseudodictamnus 407	Bastard Agrimony 599	Bee-glue 228	Bishop's Wort 543, 770
Ballote 500	Bastard Asarum 680	Beeswax 227	Bishop's Hat 563
Balm Leaf 503	Bastard Balm 503	Beetles 204	Bismalva 533
Balm Melittis 503	Bastard Cardamom 20	Beetroot 272	Biting Clematis 734
Balm of Gilead 23	Bastard Dittany 407	Beggar's Buttons 659	Bitter Almond 175
Balm of Mecca 23	Bastard Hemp 535	Bekion 512	Bitter Apple 288, 731
Balotta foetida 500	Bastard Pellitory 320	Bell Flower 563	Bitter Candytuft 182
Balsam 41, 715	Bastard Quince 170	Bengal Cardamom 20	Bitter Cress 182
Balsam of Kataf 23	Bastard Rocket 296	Benzoe 81	Bitter Gourd 288, 731
Balsamodendron gileadense 23	Bastard Sponge 813	Benzoin 88	Bitter Vetch 252
Balsamodendron kataf 23	Bastard Stone Parsley 440	Benzoin officinale 81	Bitumen 99, 100
Balsamodendron kua 82	Bastard Sycamore 178	Berberis 121	Bituminous Earth 829
Balsamodendron opalobalsamum 23	Batchelor's Buttons 659	Berberis dumetorum 121	Black Antimony 792
Balsamodendrum africanum 82	Bathypicron 392	Berberis vulgaris 121	Black Chamaeleon 378
Bamboo 113	Batrachio 343	Berringeria pseudodictamnus 407	Black Chamaeleon 378
Bamboo Reed 113	batrachium 343	Beta alba 272	Black Coral 816
Bambusa arundinacea 113, 226	Batus 579	Beta candida 272	Black Cumin 45, 472
Barbarea praecox 259, 771	Bawd-money 675	Beta nigra 272	Black Cutch 133
Barbary Ragwort 355	Bay 46, 106	Beta rubra vulgaris 272	Black Hellebore 700, 779
Barberry 121	Bay Wine 767	Beta vulgaris 272	Black Lovage 81, 452
Barber's Brushes 379	Bdellium africanum 82	Betonica 543, 544, 770	Black Maidenhair Fern 525
Bardana 659	Bdellium Tree 82	Betonica annua var hirsuta 575	Black Medick 663
Barium Monoxide 826	Bean 247, 248	Betonica coronaria 544	Black Milfoil 576
Bark of Frankincense 86	Bean Clover 535	Betonica officinalis 543, 770	Black Mullein 655
Barley 584	Beans 252, 300	Betonica purpurea 543, 770	Black Mustard 45
Barley 230	Bear Root 5, 439	Betonica sylvestris una 544	Black Oak Fern 525
Barley Water 231	Bears Breeches 384	Betony 507, 543, 770	Black Pepper 316
Barnyard Grass 236	Bears Grease 214	Bicarbonate of Soda 827	black poppy 607
Barrenwort 563	Beaver 193	Bindweed 580	Black Poppy 607
Baryta 826	Bechium 512	Bindweed 691	Black Saltwort 688
	Becium 512		Black Sesame 703
	Becium bicolor 512		Black Spleenwort 525

Black Stinking Horehound 500	Borago officinalis 676	Brassica nigra 45	Buccinum 185
Black-berried Heath 732	Borassus flabellifer 154	Brassica oleracea 271	Buckler Fern 736, 737
Blackberry 579	Borax 797	Brassica rapa 256	Buckshorn Plantain 284
Bladder Herb 619	Borrago 676	Brassica tertium genus 268	Buckthorn 117, 716
Bladderwrack 651	Boscas 98	Brathus 102	Bugle 539, 778
Blatta orientalis 197	Boswellia 87	Brathys 102	Bugle Weed 540
Blawing Grass 239	Boswellia carterii 85, 86, 87	brine 142	Bugloss 571, 668
Bleeding Nun 323	Boswellia floribunda 85, 86, 87	Brion 651	Bugloss 567, 571, 668, 676
Blessed Thistle 491	Boswellia papyrifera 85, 86, 87	Brionia alba 733	Buglossa Vera 676
Blister Plant 343	Boswellia serrata 85, 86, 87	Bristle Fern 684	Buglossum 676
Blistercress 316	Botrus 515	Britannica 544	Buglossum 676
Blite 264	botryites 781	British Myrrh 667	Buglossum latifolium borrago 676
Bliti genus 264	Botrys 515	Broad Bean 247	Buglossum officinale 567, 676
Blitum 264	Botrys ambrosioides vulgaris 515	Broad Helleborine 660	Buglossum sylvestre 571
Blitum virgatum 264	Botrys Chamaedryoides 496, 515	Broad-leaved Hog's Fennel 456, 475	Buglossum sylvestre minus 571
blood 190, 194	Bottlebrush 587	Broad-leaved Laserwort 436	Buglossum sylvestre tertium 679
Blood 222	Bouncing Bet 323	Broad-leaved Myrtle 46, 158, 692, 762	Bulbus leucanthemus 300
blood of green frogs 194	Box Thorn 130	Broad-leaved Pondweed 651	Bulbus sylvestris 335
Blue Cupidone 683	Bracken 736	Brome 235, 688	Bulbus vomitorius 336
Blue Flower de Luce 1, 67	Brake Fern 736	Bromus 235	Bulls' Suet 216
Blue Heliotrope 739	Bramble 579	Bromus arvensis 235, 688	Bulrush 516
Blue Leek 307	Branched Broomrape 299	Bromus temulentus 235, 688	Bunias 259
Blue Pimpernel 348	Branched Bur Reed 564	Brooklime 280	Bunias aspera 259
Blue Succory 683	Branched Lily Spiderwort 507	Broomrape 299	Bunias cakile 259
Blush-flowered Centaury 378	Branched Lily Spiderwort 507	Brotera corymbosa 378	Bunias erucago 259
Boar's Liver 199	Brandy Bottle 525	Bryonia 733	Bunias orientalis 259
Boeotin Myrrh 81, 452	brasma 319	Bryonia dioica 733	Bunium 675
Bog Rhubarb 659	Brass Oxide 787	Bryony 733	Bunium bulbocastanum 675
Bog Rush 21, 592	Brass Scales 786	Bryophyllum calycinum 520	Bunium carum 440
Boletus laricis 363	Brassica alba 45, 311	Bryophyllum pinnatum 520	Bunium copticum 432
Boletus purgans 363	Brassica erucacastrum 296	Bryum 27, 651	Bunium Wine 771
Bone Marrow 220	Brassica napus 268	Buccina 185	Buphthalmum 529
Bongardia chrysogonum 596	Brassica napus 256	Buccinae 185	
Boon Tree 729			
Borage 676			

Buphthalmum salicifolium 529	Cactus 720	Caltrops 559	Cantharides vesicatoria 204
Bupleurum longifolium 672	Cadmia 781	Calx 185	Caper 340
Bupressedes 204	Cadmium Earth 781, 802	Calx Viva 812	Caper Spurge 724
Buprestidae 204	caecubum 748, 749	Calystegia sepium 691	Capillaire 525, 684
Buprestis 204	Cajeput Oil Tree 109	Camel Thorn 523	capnia 823
Bur Cenchrus 236	Cakile maritima 259	Camelina 667	Capnum 660
Bur Parsley 295	calabritis 794	Camelina sativa 667	Capparis spinosa 340
Bur Reed 564	Caladium nymphaefolium 331	Campanula cichoracea 563	Caprificus amboinensis 180, 181
Burdock 659	Calamagrostis arenaria 575	Campanula laciniata 563	Caprifolium 556
Burning Bush 528	Calambac Tree 27	Campanula medium 563	Caprifoly 556
Burnt Brass 785	Calamint 412, 773	Campanula rapunculus 256	Caraway 440, 675
Burnt Lead 791	Calamintha arvensis 411	Campernelle Jonquil 63	cardamantica 182
Burnt Red Earth 829	Calamintha clinopodium 492	campestris 78	Cardamine amara 182
Burnt Wool 211	Calamintha nepeta 412, 773	camphor 37	Cardamine praetensis 182
Bursera gummiifera 47, 90, 762	Calamintha officinalis 412, 773	Campion 499	Cardamom 6
Bush Vetch 303	Calamintha tertium genus 412, 773	Canary Grass 531	cardamomum 6
Butcher's Broom 680	calamus 2	Cancamum 28	Cardamum 312
Butter 210	Calamus aromaticus 22	Cancer pagurus 187	Cardo fullonum 379
Butterbur 659	Calamus ciliaris 22	Cancerwort 580	Cardopatum corymbosum 378
Buttercup 343, 599	Calamus rotang 113	Candian Savory 403, 771, 772	Carduus albus maculis 715
Buttons 513	Calcanthum 801	Candle Plant 404, 408, 771	Carduus benedictus 491
	calcanthus 781	Candy Carrot 464	Carduus fullonius 379
	Calcite 802	Candy Lionsfoot 683	Carduus mariae 715
	Calcium Carbonate 802	Candytuft 182	Carduus marianus 715
	Calcium Oxide 820, 826	Cane 113	Carduus sphaerocephalus 378
	Calcium Silicate 820	Cane Apples 172	Careum 440
	Calf's Snout 680	Canella alba 18	Carlina acaulis 377
	Calla palustris 328	Canker Flower 121	Carlina caulescens 377
	Callitriche palustris 77	Cannabis gigantea 534	Carlina gummiifera 377, 491
	Callitriche platycarpa 77	Cannabis sativa 534	Carlina vulgaris 491
	Callitriche verna 77	Cannabis sativa var indica 535	Carnation 544
	Callitris quadrivalvus 805	Cannabis sylvestris 535	Carob Tree 162
	Calluna vulgaris 117	Cantalupo 291	Caros 440
		Canterbury Bells 563	Carota 435

Carrot 431, 435, 464, 491, 711	Castor Bean Plant 719	Celtic Spikenard 10	Chaerophyllum sylvestre 667
Carrot Seed Grass 232, 591	Castor Oil Plant 37	Celtic Valerian 10	Chaetochloa italica 236
Cartamus 42, 737	Castoreum 193	cenchrus 236	Chair-bottom Cane 113
Cartamus sylvestris 491	Cat Mint 412	Cenchrus lappaceus 236	Chalcedony 823
Carthaginian Apple 157	Cat Thyme 420, 511	Centaurea crocodylium 378	chalcitis 781
Carthamum officinarum 42, 737	Cat's Tail 516	Centaurea cyanus 372	Chama 186
Carthamum corymbosum 378	Catanance 683	Centaurea verutum 375	Chamae 186
Carthamus lanatus 378	Catananche caerulea 683	Centaurium erythraea 375	Chamae 186
Carthamus tinctorius 42, 737	Catananche graeca 683	Centaurium minus 375	Chamaecissus 675
Carthus-like Stobaea 555	Catch Grass 488	Centaury 375, 378	Chamaecissus 675
Carthusian Pink 544	Catcho 133	Centinode 547	Chamaedaphne 696
Carum 440	Caterpillar 740	Cepa 307	Chamaedryites 769
Carum bulbocastanum 675	Caterpillars 204	Cepa ascolonia 307	Chamaedrys minor repens 496, 769
Carum carvi 440	Catmint 412, 773	Cepa vulgaris 307	Chamaedrys vera foemina 496, 515
Carum copticum 432	Catnip 412, 773	Cepea 536	Chamaedrys vera mas 496, 769
Carum petroselinum 451	Catorchites Wine 763	Cephalenthera ensifolia 660	Chamaedrys vulgaris foemina 496
Carya 41	Cat's Milk 722	Cerasia 162	Chamaedrys vulgaris mas 496
Carya basilika 176	Caucalis 78, 295	Cerasus 162	chamaeleon 377, 378
Carya Pontica 177	Caucalis grandiflora 295	Cerasus acida 162	Chamaeleon albus 377
caryinum 41	Caucalis platycarpus 295	Cerasus avium 162	Chamaeleon niger 378
Caryophyllus arvensis glaber flore majore 572	Caucalis pumila 295	Cerasus caproniana 162	Chamaemelon leucanthemum 527
Caryophyllus domesticus 544	Cauda equina 587	Cerasus laurocerasus 696	Chamaemelum arvensis 529
Caryophyllus sylvestris vulgaris latifolius 544	Cecides 149	Cerasus vulgaris 162	Chamaemelum chrysanthemum 527
Cassia 691	Cedar deodara 102, 767	Cerantonia siliqua 162	Chamaemelum eranthemon 527
Cassia acutifolia 17	Cedar of Lebanon 102, 767	Cerussa 796	Chamaemelum foetidum 71, 72, 528
Cassia angustifolia 17	Cedar Wine 767	Cerussa 796	Chamaemelum inodorum 529
Cassia fistula 17	Cedrat Tree 169	Cestron 543	Chamaemelum vulgare 527
Cassidony 516	Cedrides 105	Cestrum nocturnum 543	Chamaepeuce diacantha 676
Castanea 149	Cedrites 767	Ceylon Ebony 126	Chamaepityinum 778
Castanea sativa 149	Cedrus libani 102, 767	Chaba officinarum 316	Chamaepitys 539
Castanea sylvestris 149	Cedrus libanotica 102, 767	Chaba roxberghii 316	
Castanea vesca 149	Celadine 355	Chaerefolium 295	
Castanea vulgaris 149	Celandine 352	Chaerophyllum odoratum 667	
	Celeri graveolens 448, 777	Chaerophyllum sativum 295	
	Celery 448, 451, 777		
	Celestine 599		

Chamaepitys lutea vulgaris 539, 778	Chia Bugle 540	Chrysocoma 595	Cinnamomum zeylanicum 18, 75
Chamaesyce 725	Chian 749	Chrysocoma linosyris 595	Cinnamon 18, 75
chamaiacte 729	Chian Earth 827	Chrysocoma villosa 595	Cinquefoil 583
Chamailaites 778	Chian wine 749	Chrysocome 595	Circaea alpina 516
Chamaipituinos 778	Chick-pea 244	Chrysogonum 596	Circaea lutetiana 516
Chamelaea 727, 778	Chickweed 356, 555, 639	Chrysolite 822	Cirsion 668
Chamelaea 727	Chicory 287	Cicer arietinum 244	Cirsium bulbosum 668
Chamoeleon 377, 378	Chinese Cinnamon Tree 17, 20, 21, 24, 27, 28	Cicer nigrum 244	Cirsium germanicum 668
Chamomile 527	Chironia centaurium 375	Cicer sativum 244	Cirsium tuberosum 668
Characias 720	Chium 749	Cichorea 287	Cissus digitata 52, 351, 751
Charity 551	Chloride Salts 810	Cichorium endivia 287	Cissus quadrangularis 351
Chaste-tree 137	Choiromyces meandriformis 300	Cichorium intybus 287	Cistus 125
Cheat 235, 688	Chondrilla 287	Cichorium officinarum 287	Cistus creticus 125
Cheese 209, 210	Chondrilla graminea 287	Cichorium sylvestre 287	Cistus ellipticus 125
Cheilopoda 188	Chondrilla juncea 287	Cichorum 287	Cistus ladaniferus 125
Cheiranthus cheiri 519	Chondrilla juncea 287	Cicinum 37	Cistus ledon 125
Chelidonia 352	Chondrille 287	cicinum 720	Cistus polymorphus 125
Chelidonia minor 355	Chondrus 235	Cicla officinarum 272	Cistus vulgaris 125
Chelidonia rotundifolia minor 355	Christmas Rose 700, 779	Cicuta 631	Citrageo 503
Chelidonium corniculatum 484	Christ's Thorn 121	Cicuta major 631	Citron 169
Chelidonium glaucum 611	chrysanthemum 527	Cicuta virosa 631	Citrullus colocynthis 288, 731
Chelidonium majus 352	Chrysanthemum 599	Cicutaria 667	Citrus medica var cedrata 169
Chelidonium minus 355	Chrysanthemum 599	Cider Apples 166	Citrus medica var limonum 169
Chenopodium album 267	Chrysanthemum coronarium 599	cilicius 82	Cimex lectularius 196
Chenopodium botrys 515	Chrysanthemum leucacanthemum 387	Cimex rotundatus 196	Cimex rotundatus 196
Chenopodium halimus 118	Chrysanthemum parthenium 513	Cimices 196	Cimolite 828
Chenopodium polyspermum 264	Chrysanthemum segetum 599	Cinara 383	Cinara hortensis 383
Chenopodium vulvaria 591	Chrysanthemum simplex 599	Cinara hortensis 383	Cinis sarmentitius 813
Cherry 162	Chrysanthemum vulgare 513	cinna 575	Cinnabarinum 75
Cherry Laurel 696	chrysis 794	Cinnabar 799	Cinnamominum 75
Cherry Pie 739	Chrysoberyl 826	Cinnamominum 75	Cinnamominum 75
Chervil 295	chrysocolla 781		
Chervil 295, 667	Chrysocolla 797		
Chestnut 149			

Clematis flammula 732	coccum 591	Commiphora opalobalsamum 23	Common Hempnettle 647
Clematis sylvestris latifolia 734	Coccum tinctile 588	Common Alkanet 668	Common Honeysuckle 556
Clematis vitalba 734	Coccyamelia 172	Common Bamboo 113	Common Horseradish 260
clematitis 368	Coccyamelum 172	Common Beech 146	Common Inula 30, 774
Clematitis 732	Cochlearia armoracia 260	Common Bindweed 580	Common Ivy 351
Climbing Asparagus 300	Cock's Head 347	Common Birthwort 368	Common Lettuce 292
Clinopodium arvense	Cocklebur 583, 687	Common Borage 676	Common Lilac 113
Ocimi facie 571	Cockroach 197	Common Bramble 579	Common Lion's Foot 679
Clinopodium vulgare 492, 730	Cockspur Panicum 236	Common Bryony 733	Common Mallow 267
Clove Pink 544	coctile 801	Common Buckthorn 117	Common Mandrake 624, 779
Clover 419	Codlins and Cream 544, 668	Common Bugle 540	Common Meadow Rue 648
Clover Dodder 731	coeruleus 781	Common Bugloss 668, 676	Common Medick 303
Clown Mustard 182	Colchicum 635	Common Calamint 412, 773	Common Milkwort 688
Clustered Bog Rush 592	Colchicum autumnale 635	Common Caper Bush 340	Common Mint 411
Cluster-flowered Bugloss 567	Colchicum commune 635	Common Caterpillar 740	Common Mushroom 363
Clymenon 555	collocasia 248	Common Centaury 375	Common Nipplewort 264
cneoron 728	Colocasia 247, 331	Common Cow Parsnip 428	Common Polypody 736
Cneorum 727	Colocasia antiquorum 331	Common Cultivated Radish 45, 259	Common Ragweed 514
Cneorum tricocon 727, 778	Colocasia esculenta 331	Common Cytisus 663	Common Reed 113, 575
cnicinum 42	Colocynthis 731	Common Dragon 327	Common Rockrose 125
Cnicus benedictus 491	Colour of Wine 747	Common Enchanter's Nightshade 516	Common Rose 48, 129, 130
Cnicus sativus 42, 737	Coltsfoot 512	Common Eryngo 388	Common Rosemary 467
Cnicus sylvestris hirsutior 491	Coltsfoot 659	Common Europhila 315	Common Sage 522
Cnicus tuberosus 668	Coluber berus 188	Common Fennel 456	Common Scouring Bush 588
cnidium 728	Columbine-leaved Meadow Rue 648	Common Fennel Flower 45, 472	Common Sea Rocket 259
Cnidium 42	columella 185	Common Garden Cress 312	Common Sowthistle 284
Cnidium grain 728	Comaron 172	Common Garden Parsley 451	Common Spleenwort 684
Coarse Myrrha 75, 78	Comarus 172	Common Germander 496, 769	Common Tansy 513
cobwebs of spider 205	Comfrey 552	Common Goat's Rue 427	Common Thyme 756
Coccifera thebaica 153	Commiphora abyssinica 75, 78	Common Gromwell 531	Common Thyme Wine 772
Cocculus 588	Commiphora kataf 23	Common Hawthorn 519	Common Turnip 256
Cocculus Indicus Plant 588	Commiphora myrrha 75, 78, 88	Common Hazel 177	Common Water Purslane 725
Cocculus officinale 588		Common Hemlock 631	Common White Horehound 411, 504, 772
Cocculus plukenetii 588			Common Wild Cumin 444

PLANT MATERIALS etc.

Clematis flammula 732

Common Woodlouse 197	Coral 815, 816	Coronopus hortensis 284	Crane's Bill 515
Common Yellow Loosestrife 544	Corallina 651	Corundum 824	Cranocolopta 182
Compass Plant 475	Corallina officinalis 651	Corydalis cava 368	Cranus 171
concretitium 801	Corchoris olitorius 348	Corylus 177	Crataegus monogyna 519
Condrilla 287	Corchorus 348	Corylus avellana 41, 177	Crataegus azarolus 170
Conion 631	Coriander 447	Corylus maxima 177	Crataegus laevigata 519
Conium 631	Coriander-leaved Bawd-money 675	Corylus sativa 177	Crataegus orientalis 519
Conium maculatum 631	Coriandrum 447	Corylus sylvestris 177	Crataegus oxyacantha 121, 519
Consolida maior 552	Coriandrum maculatum 631	Corypha thebaica 153	Crataeogonon 519
Consolida regalis arvensis 527	Coriandrum majus 447	Cost 463	Creeping Buttercup 599
Consolida regia 527	Coriandrum sativum 447	Costmary 463	Creeping Thyme 415
Continental Mistletoe 487	Coriannum 447	Costus 21	Creeping Willow 138
Convallaria polygonatum 548	Corion 447	Costus arabicus 21	Crenated Annual Spurge 725
Convallaria verticillata 548	Coris 539	Costus Root 21	Crepis tectorum 448
Convolvulus 580	Coris 539	Costus speciosus 21	Crepolea temulentum 235, 688
Convolvulus arvensis 580	Coris monspeliensis 539, 552	Cotinus coggyria 141, 145	Cress 182, 259, 283, 312, 315, 771
Convolvulus major albus 691	Corn Brome Grass 235, 688	Cotonea malus 52, 162, 165, 759, 760	Cressio hortensis 312
Convolvulus minor arvensis 580	Corn Buttercup 343	Cotton Rose 560	Crested Lark 202
Convolvulus scammonia 726, 780	Corn Chamomile 529	Cotton Thistle 380	Cretan Alexanders 455
Convolvulus sepium 691	Corn Chrysanthemum 599	Cottus scorpius 188	Cretan Carrot 464
Convolvulus syriacus 726, 780	Corn Cockle 239	Cotula foetida 71, 72, 528	Cretan Germander 495
Conyza canadensis 517	Corn Crowfoot 343	Cotyledon 643, 644	Cretan Hard Grass 687
Conyza dioscoroidis 420	Corn Marigold 599	Cotyledon barbeyi 644	Cretan Hemp Plant 534, 535
Conyza magna 517	Corn Poppy 604	Cotyledon lusitanica 643	Cretan Kidney Vetch 526
Conyza media asteris 412, 773	Corn Rose 604	Cotyledon orbiculata 644	Cretan Rockrose 125
Conyza odorata 517, 773	Corn Sowthistle 447	Cotyledon umbilicus 643	Cretan Silver Bush 126
Conyza parva 518	Cornel 171	coverings of Date fruits 154	Cretan Spikenard 14, 775
Conyza squarrosa 517, 773	Cornelian Cherry 171	Cow Parsley 295, 667	creticum 747
Conyza wine 773	Cornu-cervium 284	Cow Parsnip 428, 468, 612, 776	Crimnum 232
Coon 749	Cornus cervicum 284	Cow Weed 295, 667	Crinum asiaticum 59, 499
Copiapite 803	Cornus mas 171	Cowbane 631	Crinum toxicarium 59, 499
Copper Carbonate 798	Cornus mascula 171	Crab Apples 166	Crithmon 283
	Corona regia 419	Crabs 187	Crithmum maritimum 230, 283, 467
	Coronopus 284	Crambe 268	
		Crambe maritima 271	

Croci flores et folia 29, 63	Cucurbita maior 291	Cyclamen officinale 323	Cyphi 28
crocinum 63	Cucurbita oblonga 291	Cyclamen psuedo-graecum 327	Cypre 122
Crocinum 63	Cucurbita pepo 291	Cydonia 52, 162, 165, 759, 760	Cypress 94, 100, 395
Crocodilium 378	Cucurbita pepo var melopepo 291	Cydonia oblonga 52, 162, 165, 759, 760	Cypress Spurge 722
Crocomagma 30	Cudweed 516, 596	Cydonia vulgaris 52, 162, 165, 759, 760	Cypress Wine 767
crocum 29	Cultivated Mustard 45, 311	Cydonites wine 759	cypria 114
Crocus 29, 63	Cultivated Pear Tree 169	Cymbalaria 680	Cypria 113
Crocus hortensis 42, 737	Cultivated Radish 45, 259	Cymbalaria elatine 580	Cyprinum 64, 122
Crocus sativus 29, 63	Cumin 45, 443, 444, 472	Cymbalaria muralis 680	Cyprus 64, 122
Crocus sativus var officinalis 29, 30, 63	Cuminum cyminum 443	Cynara scolymus 383	Cytini 157
Crook-podded Hedysarum 523	Cuminum odoratum 443	Cynia 738	Cytinus hypocistis 125
Croton acutus 37, 719	Cuminum sylvestre 444	Cynobatus 121	Cytisus of Greeks 663
Croton jamalgota 37, 719	Cuminum sylvestre alterum 45, 472	Cynocrambe 738	Cytisus sessifolius 663
Croton Oil Plant 37, 719	Cupid's Dart 683	cynocrambe 738	
Croton tigilium 37, 719	Cupidone 683	Cynocrambe mas 738	D
Crotona 720	Cupressus funebris 94, 100	Cynoglosson 679	Dacar 18
Crowberry 732	Cupressus sempervirens 94, 100	Cynoglossum officinalis 679	Daffodil 63, 339, 716
Crowfoot 343	Curmi 231	Cynoglossum officinarum 679	Daisy 387, 529, 599
Crown Daisy 599	Cuscuta epithymum 731	Cynometra agallocha 27	Damask Violet 519
Crown Marigold 599	Cuscuta minor 731	cynobatus 121	Damasonium 536
Crystalline Laminated Rock 818	Cutch 133	Cynosorchis latifolia 520	Dame's Rocket 519
Cucumber 51, 291, 704, 707	Cut-leaved Germander 496, 515	Cyperus 5	Dame's Violet 519
cucumer 291	Cuttlefish 190	Cyperus esculentis 5	Danaë laurus 695
Cucumer asininus 704, 707	Cyamos 247	Cyperus hydra 5	Danaidea racemosa 695
Cucumis colocynthis 288, 731	Cyamus 247	Cyperus longus 5	Dandelion 287
Cucumis dudaim var aegypticus 291	Cyanochroite 798	Cyperus odoratus radice longa 5	Danewort 729
Cucumis melo 291	Cyanus 372, 798	Cyperus officinalis 5	Daphne 728, 778
Cucumis pepo 291	Cyanus segetum 372	Cyperus officinarum 5	Daphne gnidium 42, 728, 778
Cucumis sativa 291	Cyanus sylvestris 372	Cyperus olivaris 5	Daphne laureola 695
Cucumis sativus vulgaris 291	Cyclamen 323	Cyperus papyrus 114	Daphne mezereum 695
Cucumis sylvestris 704, 707	Cyclamen cyclaminus 323	Cyperus radicosus 5	Daphne-Alexandrina 46, 106, 695
Cucurbita lagenaria 291	Cyclamen europaem 323		Daphnoeides 695
	Cyclamen graecum 323		Daphnoides 695
	Cyclamen littorale 323		Darnel 235, 688
			Date fruits 154
			Date Palm 153, 154

Date Palm Wine 763	Dianthus carthusianorum 544	Dogtooth Pea 252	Draper's Teazle 379
Date Plum 171	Dianthus caryophyllus 544	Dogwood 171	Drias Plant 711
Dates 153	Dictamnites 771	Donax 113	Dried Grapes 745
Datisca cannabina 535	Dictamnus albus 404, 408, 771	Donax arundinaceus 113	Dropwort 517, 745
Dauci alterum genus 436	Dictamnus creticus 71, 404, 408, 528, 771	Dorema 483	Dry rot 110
Dauci tertium genus 439	Dictamnus fraxinella 404, 408, 771	Dorema ammoniacum 483	Dryopteris filix-mas 735, 737
Daucus 460	Dill 59, 443, 777	Dorema aurium 483	Duckweed 639, 652
Daucus carota var boissieri 460, 776	Dinkel Wheat 231, 232, 235	Dorycnium 623	Dudaim Melon 291
Daucus carota var sativa 435	Diospyros ebenum 126	Dorycnium herbaceum 623	Dung 222
Daucus carota var sylvestris 435	Diospyros lotus 171	Dorycnium monspeliense 623	Dutch Reed 113
Daucus creticus 5, 439	diphryges 781, 804	Double Tongue 46, 106, 695	Dutch Rush 592
Daucus montanus apii 439	Diplotaxis tenuifolia 296	Doum Palm 153	Dwarf Bay 695
Daucus officinarum 435	Dipsacus albus 379	Douma thebaica 153	Dwarf Centaury 375
Daucus visagna 436	Dipsacus fullonum 379	Downy Cow Parsnip 428, 612, 776	Dwarf Elder 729
Day Lily 518	Dipsacus sativus 379	Draba arabis 315	Dwarf Laurel 695, 696
Dead Man's Finger 522	Dipsacus sylvestris 379	Draba nemoralis 315	Dwarf Olive 727, 778
Deadly Carrot 431, 491, 711	Diserneston gummiferum 483	Draba olympica 315	Dyer's Bugloss 567
Deadly Nightshade 620	Disilphide of Iron 804	Draba verna 315	Dyer's Indigo Plant 798
Deccan Hemp 535	Diss 742, 745, 760	Dracontia radix 327	Dyer's Madder 532
Deer 198, 203	Dittander 343	Dracontion micron 328	Dyer's Oak 41, 146, 149
Delphinium consolida 527	Dittany 404, 408, 771	Dracontium 328	Dyers Chamomile 527
Delphinium elatum 463	Dittany of Crete 71, 404, 528, 771	Dracontium maius 327	E
Delphinium oxysepalum 460	Dittany Wine 771	Dracunculus pratensis serrato folio 320	Eagle Fern 736
Delphinium staphisagria 708	Dock 263, 264	Dracunculus vulgaris 327	Eagle Stone 823
Dendrocalamus strictus 113	Dog Briar 121	Dracunculus 327, 328	Eagle-wood 27
Dendroides 723	Dog Daisy 387	Dracunculus minor 328	Early Purple Orchid 522
Dens leonis 287	Dog Rose 121	Dracunculus palustris 328	Earth 800, 825
Deodar 102, 767	Dog's Cabbage 738	Dracunculus Plinii 328	Earth Almond 5
Deuteria 750	Dog's Mouth 691	Dracunculus polyphyllus 327	Earth Chestnut 675, 730
Devil in a Bush 45, 472	Dog's-bane 628, 632	Dracunculus vulgaris 327	Earth from Melia 829
Devil's Apple 624, 779	Dog's-tooth Violet 522	Dragon Arum 327	Earthgall 375
Devil's Milk 720	Dog's Mercury 738	Dragon's Mouth 691	Earthworms 206
Devil's Spoons 651		Dragonwort 327	East Indian Lotus 248
			Eastern Thorn 519

Eatable Arum 331	Elaeagnus angustifolia 37, 141, 145	Empetron 732	Erinus alpinus 572
Ebenus 126	Elaeis guineensis 37, 141, 145	Empetrum 559	Erinus hispanicus 572
Ebenus cretica 126		Empetrum nigrum 732	Eruca 296
Ebony 126	Elaeomeli 37	encauma 794	Eruca 296
Ebulus 729	Elaeoptene 37	Enchanter's Nightshade 516	Eruca erucacastrum 296
Ecballium agreste 51, 704, 707	Elafobosco Vero 456	Endiva vulgaris 287	Eruca sativa 296
Ecballium elaterium 704, 707	Elaphoboscum 456	Endive 287	Eruca sylvestris 296
Echinochloa chrus-galli 236	Elate 154	Engrain 231	Eruca vesicaria ssp. sativa 296
Echinops sphaerocephalus 378	elaterium 94	Enula campania 30, 774	Erucacastrum obtusangulum 296
Echinus 184	Elaterium officinale 51, 704, 707	Ephemerum 636	erucacae 204
Echion 571	Elatine 580	Ephemerum-non-letale 636	Eruthrodanum 532
Echion 571	Elatine hydropiper 580	Epilobium hirsutum 544, 668	Ervina 252
Echium germanicum spinosum 571	Elatinum 51	Epimedium alpinum 563	Ervum 252
Echium lanuginosum primum 668	Elder 30, 444, 774	Epipactis 660	Ervum album sativum 252
Echium plantagineum 571	Elder Tree 729	Epipactis grandiflora 660	Ervum lens 248
Edelweiss 679	Elecampane 30, 774	Epipactis helleborine 660	Ervum sativum 252
Edible Cyperus 5	Elecampane Wine 774	Epipactis latifolia 660	Ervum sylvestre 252
Edible Stemmed Vine 351	Electric Ray 188	Epirotica 166	Eryngij 389
Effects of Wine 749	Elemi 28	Epithymum 731	Eryngium 388
Egg 201	Elenium 30, 774	Equisetum arvense 587	Eryngium 388
Eggplant 616	Eleoselinum 448, 777	Equisetum brevius 587	Eryngium campestre 388
Eggs 201	Elephant's Tooth 203	Equisetum hyemale 588	Eryngium vulgare 388
Egyptian Arum 331	Elettaria cardamomum 20	Equisetum longius 588	Eryngo 388
Egyptian Balsam 41, 715	Eleven o' Clock Lady 300	Equisetum minus 587	Erysimum alliaria 316
Egyptian Bean 247, 248	Elleborites 779	Equisetum palustre 588	Erysimum barbarea 316
Egyptian Hemp 534	Elleborum nigrum 700, 779	Equisetum scirpoides 588	Erysimum cheiranthoides 316
Egyptian Lebekbaum 182	Elleborus albus 696	eranthemon 527	Erysimum officinale 280, 316, 600
Egyptian Lotus 664	Elleborus candidus 696	Ergasima 78	Erysimum vulgare 600
Egyptian Lupin 255	Elleborus niger adulterinus sylvestris 700	Erica vulgaris glabra 117	Erythraea centaurium 375
Egyptian Malt Liquor 231	Elleborus-albus 696	Erice 117	Erythronium dens-canis 522
Egyptian Manna Plant 523	Elymus 236	Erigeron 648	Esparto 555
Egyptian Privet 64	Elymus arenarius 236	Erigeron 517	Esula rotunda 725
Egyptian Privet 122	Emery 824	Erigeron canadensis 517	Eternal Flower 596
	Emmer Wheat 231, 232, 235	Erinaceous 184	Ethiopian Sage 656
		Erinus 572	

Eupatorium 583	Eyzumum 296	Ferula puberula 468	Fine-leaved Water Dropwort 517
Eupatorium cannabinum 583	F	Ferula rubricaulis 85	Fiorin Grass 572
Eupatorium syriacum 583	Faba 247	Feverfew 463	Fir 94
Eupatorium veterum 583	Faba vulgaris 247	Feverfew Chrysanthemum 513	Fir cones 89
Euphorbia 720	Fagus castanea 149	Feverwort 375	Fir Wine 767
Euphorbia amygdaloides 479	Fagus sylvatica 146	Ficaria 647	Firs 87, 88
Euphorbia apios 730	falernum 748, 749	Ficus amboinensis 180, 181	Firs 764
Euphorbia chamaesyce 725	False Horsetail 587	Ficus carica 179, 181, 763	Fish Glue 487
Euphorbia characias 720	False Lotier 171	Ficus carica var sylvestris 180, 181	Fish Soup 196
Euphorbia cyparissias 722	False Orpine 272	Ficus communis 179	Fishbone Thistle 676
Euphorbia dendroides 723	False Rhubarb 648	Ficus racemosa 180, 181	Five Fingers Grass 583
Euphorbia helioscopia 722	False Truffle 300	Ficus sativa 179	Five Leaf 583
Euphorbia lathyris 724	Farfaria 512	Ficus sycomorus 178, 764	Flatter Dock 524
Euphorbia lathyrus 724	Fat Hen 267	Ficus variegata 180, 181	Flavours of Wines and their Properties 747
Euphorbia massiliensis 725	Fats 219	Field Bugloss 568	Flax 42, 243, 778
Euphorbia myrsinites 722	FATS 212, 214, 216, 218, 220, 222, 224, 226, 228	Field Clover 560	Flax-leaved Daphne 728, 778
Euphorbia officinarum 479	Fats blended with Scent 216	Field Cress 315	Flea Seed 616
Euphorbia paralias 723	Feather Grass 555	Field Eryngo 388	Fleabane 412, 517, 773
Euphorbia peplis 720, 725	Felix 736	Field Forget-me-not 356	Floppers 520
Euphorbia peplus 725	Felix foemina 736	Field Maple 764	Flos frumentorum 372
Euphorbia pithyusa 720, 723	Female Fern 736	Field Poppy 604	Floss Flowers 599
Euphorbia platyphyllos 723	Female Peony 529	Field Wild Basil 492	Floss Flowers 599
Euphorbia resinifera 720	Female Polypody 736	Field Woad 359	Flowering Ring 1, 67
Euphorbia spinosa 719, 720	Fen Rue 648	Fig 178, 179, 180, 181	Flowers of Brass 786
Euphorbia spongiosa 724	Fennel 456, 479	Fig-leaved Cow Parsnip 428, 776	Flowers of salt 810
Euphorbia tithymaloides 720	Fennel Flower 45, 472	Figs 763	Foeniculum 456
Euphorbium 479	Fenugreek 55, 243	Figs 181	Foeniculum capillaceum 456
Euphorbium Gum Plant 720	Fermented Barley Drink 231	Filago germanica 516	Foeniculum foeniculum 456
European Beech Tree 146	Fern 507, 525, 532, 533, 667, 684, 736, 737	Filago lagopus 560	Foeniculum officinale 456
European Box Thorn 130	Ferula 479	Filipendula 517	Foeniculum vulgare 459
Europhila vulgaris 315	Ferula foetida 468	Filipendula hexapetala 517	Foeniculum vulgare Germanicum 456
Evergreen Clematis 551	Ferula galbaniflua 72, 480	Filix mas 735	Foenograecum 55, 243
Everlasting 679	Ferula opopanax 432	Filix non ramosa dentata 735	Foenumgraecum 55, 243
	Ferula persica 479		
Eupatorium 583			PLANT MATERIALS etc.

Foenumgraecum sativum 55, 243	fungal growth on Myrtle 161	Garden Winged Pea 660	ginger xylocinnamomum 19
Foetid Horehound 500	Fungi 635	Gardrobe 691	Gingerbread Tree 153
foetida 711		Garland Thorn 121	Gingidium 295
Fomes officinalis 363	G	Garlic 307, 308, 427	Gingidium 295
Forget-me-not 356, 740	galalites 82	Garlic Germander 511	Gingidium umbella oblonga 436
Forking Larkspur 527	Gabirea 78	Garlic Sage 495	Gingili 41, 236
Fossilised Oyster Shells 824	Gagate 818	Garlic Wort 280	Gipsy Flower 679
Four-winged Garden Pea 660	Gagea lutea 335	Garlic-scented Shepherd's Purse 315	Gizir 18
Fox 198	galactites 820	Garlicwort 316	Glacier Wormwood 396
Fox Geranium 515	Galbanum 72	Garum 196	Gladiole 563
Fox Grape 733, 742	Galbanum Plant 480	Gas Plant 404, 408, 771	Gladiolus byzantinus 563
Frankincense 85, 86, 87	Galega officinalis 427	Gean Cherry 162	Gladiolus communis 563
Fraxinella 404, 408, 771	Galeopsis 647	Geat Reed Mace 516	Gladiolus illyricus 563
French Beans 252, 300	Galeopsis tetrahit 647	Gentian 367	Gladiolus luteus 2, 777
French Grass 537	Galiopsis 647	Gentiana 365, 367	Glastum 359
French Honeysuckle 523	Galium aparine 488	Gentiana centaurium 375	Glaucium corniculatum 484
French Lavender 399, 770	Galium luteum 647	Gentiana lutea 367	Glaucium flavum 611
French Rose 48, 129, 130	Galium verum 647	Geodes 825	Glaucium leiocarpum 484
Freshwater Mussels 186	Gall from various Animals 220	Geranium 515	Glaucium luteum 611
Friar's Cowl 332	Gall Oak 41, 146, 149	Geranium fuscum 515	Glaucium phoeniceum 484
Frogs 194	galla 149	Geranium praetense 515	Glaux 688
froth of silver 794	gallic acid 125	Geranium robertianum 515	Glaux maritima 688
Fucus marinus 651	Gallion 647	Geranium sanguinem 515	Glechium 404
Fucus vesiculosus 651	Gallium 647	Geranium sextum 515	Glechoma hederacea 675
Fuller's Herb 323	Gallium molugo 532	Geranium tertium 515	Glechon 404, 773
Fullers' Teazle 379	Garden Anemone 344	German Iris 1, 67	Gleucinum 68
Fumaria 660	Garden Chrysanthemum 599	Germander 420, 495, 496, 511, 515, 769	Globe Thistle 378
Fumaria bulbosa 368	Garden Cress 312	Germander Speedwell 496	Globularia 732
Fumaria officinalis 660	Garden Cypress 395	Germander Wine 769	Globularia alypum 732
Fumiterre 660	Garden Peony 529	Getah Fig Tree 180, 181	Glue 229
Fumitory 368, 660	Garden Purslane 272	Giant Fennel 479	Glue from the hides of Bulls 484
Fumitory-leaved Isopyron 671	Garden Rhubarb 364	Giant Reed 113	glutinum 484
Fumus terrae 660	Garden Snails 186	Gingelly 41, 236	Glycyrrhiza 371
Funereal Cypress 100	Garden Thyme 416	Ginger 319	Glycyrrhiza glabra 371
	Garden Valerian 14, 775		

Glycyrrhiza laevis 371	Gongulis 256	Greater Plantain 276	H
Gnaphalium 516	Gooseberry 117	Greater Stitchwort 572	Habenaria bifolia 521
Gnaphalium arenarium 596	Goosefoot 267	Great-flowered Star of Bethlehem 336	Haematite 817
Gnaphalium citrinum 516	Goosegrass 488	Great-headed Garlic 307	Hairy Hippomarathrum 459
Gnaphalium germanicum 516	Goose-grease 214	Greek Cyclamen 323	Hairy Marjoram 408
Gnaphalium leontopodium 679	Gossularia simplicis acino 268	Greek Juniper 101	Hairy Onosma 523
Gnaphalium stoechas 516	Gourd 288, 731	Greek Strawberry Tree 272	Halicacabum vulgare 619
Gnaphalium vulgare majus 516	Goutweed 444	Greek Valerian 551	Hara Nut Tree 41, 715
Gnat-like Orchid 522	Grains 42	Green Mustard 343	Hard Grass 687
Gnidium 42, 728, 778	Gram 244	Green Winged Orchid 521	Hare 189
Goat Grass 687	Gramen 572	Grime from the Baths 36	Hare's Foot 560
Goat Weed 599	Grape 52, 351, 751	Grime from the Gymnasium Walls 36	Harebell 563
Goat's Beard 299	Grape Hyacinth 604	Grime from the Wrestling School 36	Haricot Beans 252, 300
Goat's Liver 199	Grape Vine 741, 742, 745, 746, 760	Grossi 181	Harmel 423, 427
Goat's Rue 427	Grapes 68, 742, 745, 746	Grossularia simplicis acino 117	Hart 203
Goat's Thorn 383, 387	Grapes & Honey 760	Ground Elder 444	Hart's Tongue Fern 507
Goats' Hooves 199	grass 235, 547, 575, 688, 722	Ground Ivy 675	Hartwort 439
Goat-scented St John's Wort 538	Grass 232, 235, 236, 239, 275, 283, 312, 315, 404, 488, 531, 537, 555, 564, 572, 583, 591, 600, 687, 688, 712, 740, 773	Ground Oak 496, 769	harundo 114
Gobbo 267	Grass of Parnassus 575	Ground Pine 539, 778	Hatchet Vetch 523
Gobiidae 195	Grasshoppers 202	Groundsel 623, 648	Hawksbeard 448
Gobius 195	Great Burnet 383	gum 134	Hawkweed 448
Gold Flower 516	Great Fan Palm 154	Gum Ammoniacum Plant 483	Hawkweed Wood or Wall 447
Gold Of Pleasure 667	Great Fleabane 517, 773	Gum Arabic 133	Hawthorn 121, 519
Gold Salts 793	Great Hedge Nettle 504	Gum Benjamin Tree 81	Hazel 177
Gold Solder 797	Great Mullein 655	Gum Cistus 125	Hazelnuts 41
Golden Locks 736	Great Scarlet Oak 146	Gum Elemi Tree 28	Hazelwort 13
Golden Rod 596	Great Snapdragon 691	Gum from Frankincense 85	Headed Bell Flower 563
Golden Shower 17	Great Willowherb 668	Gum of Ammon 483	Heal-all 432
Golden Sunflower 596	Greater Broomrape 299	Gum Succory 287	Heath 117, 732
Golden Thistle 383	Greater Burdock 659	Gum Thistle 479	Heath-leaved St John's Wort 539
Golden Tufts 516	Greater Celandine 352	Gum Tragacanth Plant 387	Hedera helix 351
Goldyllocks 595	Greater Duckweed 639	Gymnadenia conopsea 522	Hedera helix poetica 351
Gombo 267		Gypsum 813	Hedera helix vegeta 351
Gongule 256			Hedera nigra 351

Hedera terrestris 675	Helichrysum chinophyllum 596	Henna Shrub 64	Hibiscus 533
Hedera terrestris vulgaris 675	Helichrysum stoechas 516	Hens and Chickens 640	Hibiscus cannabinus 535
Hedge Bedstraw 532	Helioscopius 722	Hepatica 595	Hibiscus esculentis 267
Hedge Berry 162	Helioselinum 451	Hepatica fontana 595	hides 150
Hedge Maple 764	Heliotrope 659, 739	hepsema 747	Hierabotane 600
Hedge Mustard 280, 296, 316, 600	Heliotropium amplexicaule 739	Heracleon Honey 226	Hieraceum minus 448
Hedge Nettle 504, 507, 543, 770	Heliotropium ciliatum 739	Heracleum gummiferum 428, 612, 776	Hieracium maius 447
Hedge Parsley 295	Heliotropium europaeum 739	Heracleum panaces 428, 776	Hieracium murorum 447
Hedge Sison 440	Helix aspersa 186	Heracleum pubescens 428, 612, 776	Hieracium pilosella 448
Hedge Vine 734	Helix hortensis 186	Heracleum pyrenaicum 428, 612, 776	Hieracium sylvaticum 447
Hedge Woundwort 576	Helix pomatia 186	Heracleum sphondylium 428, 468	Himalayan Cedar 102, 767
Hedgehog 184	Hellebore 696, 700	Herb Bennet 631	Hippocampus 184
Hedychroon 72	Hellebore Wine 779	Herb Gerard 444	Hippoglosson 680
hedychroon 72	Helleborine 660	Herb Ivy 540	Hippolapathum latifolium 264
hedyosmus 411	Helleborus albus 696	Herb Louisa 600	Hippomarathrum 459
Hedyosmus 411	Helleborus foetidus 700	Herb Mastic 47, 90, 762	Hippomarathrum 459
Hedypnois 287	Helleborus niger 700, 779	Herb of Grace 423	Hippomarathrum libanotis 459, 464
Hedypnois maior 287	Helleborus officinalis 700, 779	Herb Paris 628	Hippomarathrum sculus 459
Hedysarum 523	Helleborus viridis 700, 779	Herb Robert 515	Hippophae rhamnoides 716
Hedysarum alhagi 523	Helxine 636	Herba à cent goûts 591	Hippophaes 716
Hedysarum coronarium 523	Helxine soleirolii 636	Herba capillorum-veneris 525, 684	Hippophaeston 719
Hedysarum crinitum 523	Helxine-cissampelos 580	Herba Roberti 515	Hippophaiston 719, 720
Hedysarum onobrychis 537	Hemerocallis fulva 518	Herba sabina 102	Hippopotamus 193
helcysma 794	Hemionitis 526	Herba stella 284	Hippopotamus amphibious 193
Heleio selinon 451	Hemlock 455, 517, 631, 745	Herminum monorchis 520	Hipposelinon 452
Helelispacites 776	Hemp 534, 535	Hermodactylis 635	Hipposelinum 81, 452
Helelispacum 408, 776	Hemp Agrimony 583	Herpicantha 384	Hipposelinum Theophrasti 452
Helenium vulgare 30, 774	Hemp Mallow 535	Herpyllum 416	Hippuris 587, 588
Helianthemum chamaecistus 125	Hemp Tree 137	Hesperis hortensis 519	Hippuris vulgaris 587
Helianthemum vulgare 125	Hempnettle 647	Hesperis matronalis var hortensis subvar albiflora 519	Hiprose 121
Helichryson 596	Hen Bell 42, 612	Heudelotia africanum 82	Hirundinaria 491
Helichrysum 596	Henbane 42, 612	Hiberis 182	Hirundo rustica 202
Helichrysum arenarium 596	Henna 122		Hog Fennel 439

Hog's Fennel 471	Horminum domesticum 522	Hydrargyrum 799	Hyssopus officinalis 399
Hogweed 468	Horminum pratense foliis serratis 522	hydromel 752	Hyssopus officinalis 769
Holly Fern 532, 533		Hydromelon 760	I
Holly Oak 146	Horminum sclarea dictum 522	Hydropiper 320	Iberis amara 182
Hollyhock 534	Horn 203	Hydropiper rubeum 328	Iberis numidica 182
Holm Oak 146	Horned Cumin 612	Hydrous Silicate of Iron 803	Icica icicarabica 28
holoschoenos 592	Horned Poppy 484, 611	Hymenoema graecum 683	Idea radix 587
Holosteum 555	Horse Cheese 210	Hymenoema tournefortii 683	Imperatoria major 475
Holosteum umbellatum 555	Horse Elder 30, 774	Hymettium 225	Imperatoria ostrithium 456
Holostium 555	Horse Mint 411	Hyosciaminum 42	Imperatoria ostruthium 475
Holy Clover 537	Horse Parsley 81, 452	Hyoscyamus 42, 612	Indian Aloe Tree 27
Holy Hemp 647	Horse Sorrel 264	Hyoscyamus albus 42, 612	Indian Aspalathus 24
Holy Herb 600	Horse Thyme 492	Hyoscyamus flavus 42, 612	Indian Cedar 102, 767
Holy Wormwood 396	Horse Tongue 46, 106, 507, 695	Hyoscyamus niger 42, 612	Indian Hemp 535
Homer's Moly 427	Horsebane 517	Hypecoon 612	Indian Jujube 171
Honey 225, 226	Horse-hair Lichen 595	Hypecoum 612	Indian Laburnum 17
Honey Apples 166	Horsepipe 587	Hypecoum procumbens 612	Indian Lilac 109
Honey Balm 503	Horseradish 260	Hypericum 537	Indian Mulberry 177
Honey Lotus 419	Horses 198	Hypericum androsaemum 538	Indian Palm 22
Honey Water 752	Horsetail 587	Hypericum ascyron 538	Indian Pea 252
Honeyed Wine 752	Hound's Berry 620	Hypericum coris 539	Indian Senna 17
Honeysuckle 556	Hound's Tongue 679	Hypericum hircinum 538	Indian Valerian 9
Hop Clover 663	Houseleek 640	Hypericum hirsutum 538	Indicum 798
Hop Tree 110	House-mouse 207	Hypericum montanum 538	Indigo 798
Hops 27	Hulwort 511	Hypericum perforatum 537	Indigofera indica 798
Hordeum distichon 230	Humulus 27	Hypericum vulgare 537	Indigofera linifolia 798
Hordeum distichum 230	Humulus lupulus 27	Hyphaene coccifera 153	Indigofera tinctoria 798
Hordeum murinum 584	Hyacinthus botyroides 604	Hyphaene thebaica 153	Indigofera viscosa 798
Hordeum polystichum 230	Hyacinthus caeruleus maior 604	Hypocistis 125	Ink 830
Hordeum sativum 230, 231	Hyacinthus caeruleus maximus 604	Hyptis spicigera 703	Intubus erraticus 287
Hordeum tetrastichum 230	Hyacinthus comosus 604	Hyssop 399	Intybum sativum latifolium 287
Hordeum vulgare 230, 231	Hyacinthus comosus major purpureus 604	Hyssop of the Bible 399	Intybum sativum angustifolium 287
Horehound 411, 504, 772	Hyacinthus racemosus caeruleus monor latifolius 604	Hyssop Wine 769	Intybum sylvestre 287
Horehound 500		Hyssopus hortensis 399	Inula 30, 774
horminum 522			

Inula campana 30, 774	Itea riparia 138	Juniper Wine 767	Lactuca sativa 292
Inula candida 672	Itea virginica 138	Juniperos vulgaris fructiosa 101	Lactuca sativa crispa et rotunda 292
Inula dysenterica 412, 773	Juniperos minor 101	Juniperus communis 101	Lactuca scariola 292
Inula helenium 30, 774	Ivray 235, 688	Juniperus communis 767	Lactuca scariola var sativa 292
Ion 672	Ivy 351, 675	Juniperus excelsa 101	Lactuca sylvestris 292
Iringus 388	Ivy-leaved Toadflax 680	Juniperus sabina 102	Lactuca virosa 292
Irinum 67		Junket 208	Ladanum 125
Irion 316	J	Jupiter's Beard 526, 640	Ladanum Resin Tree 125
Iris germanica 1, 67	Jacob's Ladder 551		Ladies' Bedstraw 647
Iris Oil 67	Jagged Chickweed 555	K	Lady Fern 736
Iris pseudacorus 2, 777	Jasme 77	Kale 268, 271	Lady's Fingers 526
Iris vulgaris Germanica sive sylvestris 1, 67	Jasme 77	Kat 133	Lagenaria vulgaris 291
Iron 804	Jasmine 77, 543	Kenchros 236	Lagoëcia cuminoides 444
Iron Disilphide 817	Jasmine Box 122	Kenilworth Ivy 680	Lagopus 560
Iron Oxide 819, 823	Jasminum sambac 77	Kermes Oak 588	Lagopus 560
Iron Rust 790	Jasper 823	Kidney Beans 252, 300	Lamium montanum melissae folio 503
Iron Sesquioxide 817	jaspis 823	Kidney Vetch 526	Lamp Flower 499
Iron Slag 790	Jatamansi 9	Kidneywort 643	Lampsana communis 264
Isatis campestris 359	Jellyfish 197	King's Clover 419	Land Caltrops 559
Isatis sativa 359	Jerusalem Sage 655	King's Rod 332	Land Cress 259, 771
Isatis sativa 359	Jerusalem Thorn 121	Klamath Weed 537	Lanolin 212
Isatis sylvestris 359	Jet 818	Knitbone 552	Lapathum aquaticum 263
Isatis sylvestris 359	Jew Bush 720	Knotgrass 547	Lapatium acutum 263
Isatis tinctoria var sativa 359	Jonquil 63	Knotted Marjoram 55, 218, 416	Lapis Lazuli 822
Isatis tinctoria var vulgaris 359	Jove's Beard 526	Knotweed 547	Lappa maior 659
Isopyron 252, 671	Juglans 176	Knucklebone of Pig 203	Lappa major 659
Isopyrum 252	Juglans regia 41, 176	Korkoros 348	Lappa minor 687
Isopyrum fumaroides 671	Juice from Unripe Grapes 746	Kust-root 21	Lappa tomentosa 659
Isopyrum thalictroides 671	Jujube Tree 171	Kutch 133	Lapsana communis 264
Istricum 749	Julides 196		Larch 94
Italian Alkanet 567, 676	Juncus acutus 592	L	Lard 214
Italian Millet 236	Juncus arabicus 21, 592	Labdanum 125	Large Bitter Cress 182
Italian Starwort 671	Juncus conglomeratus 21, 592	Labrusca 733	Larger Astrantia 700
Italian Stone Pine 88	Juncus effusus 21, 592	Lac Sumach 121	Larger Reedmace 516
Itea ilicifolia 138	Juniper 101	Lacertilia 206	Larix cedrus 102, 767
	Juniper GumTree 805	Lactuca crispa 292	
PLANT MATERIALS etc.			Inula campana 30, 774

Larix deodara 102, 767	Lawsonia alba 64, 122	Lepidium campestre 315, 343	Levisticum 455
Larix europa 94	Lawsonia inermis 64, 122	Lepidium latifolium 343	Levisticum officinale 455
Lark 202	Lead 793, 794, 796	Lepidium oleraceum 312	Levisticum vulgare 455
Laserpitium chironium 432	Lead Slag 792	Lepidium sativum 312	Libanotis 464, 467
Laserpitium germanicum 475	Lead Stone 792	Leporinus pes 560	Libanotis coronaria 467
Laserpitium latifolium 436	Leather 200	Lepus timidus 189	Libanotis cretensis 464
Laserwort 436	Lebekbaum 182	Lesbian wine 749, 750	Libanotis latifolia altera 436
Lastrea filix-mas 735, 737	Lecanora esculenta 595	Lesser Broomrape 299	Lichen 595
Lathyris 724	Leek 304	Lesser Burdock 656	Lichen Moss 651
Lathyris 724	Leek 307	Lesser Cardamom 20	Lichen petraeus latifolius 595
Lathyris major 724	Lemna minor 639	Lesser Centaury 375	Life Plant 520
Lathyris sativus 252	Lemna polyrrhiza 639	Lesser Dodder 731	Ligusticum 432
Lathyris sylvestris 252	Lemnian Earth 800	Lesser Reedmace 516	Ligusticum ajwain 432
Lathyrus aphaca 303	Lemon 169	Lesser Snapdragon 680	Ligusticum levisticum 455
Lathyrus arvensis repens tuberosus 730	Lemon Balm 503	Lettuce 292	Ligusticum vulgare 455
Lathyrus segetum 303	Lemon Lily 518	Leucacantha 387	Lilac 113
Lathyrus tuberosus 730	Lemon Verbena 400	Leucadendron argenteum 109	liliaceum 59
Laurel 46, 106, 695, 696	Lens 248, 639	leucanthon 527	lilinum 59
Laurel of Caesar 46, 106, 695	Lens culinaris 248	Leucantherum 387	Lilium 59, 499
Laurel Oil 46	Lens esculenta 248	Leucantherum Dioscoridis 527	Lilium album 59, 499
Laureola 695	Lens vulgaris 248	Leucas 496	Lilium candidum 59, 499
Laurocerasus officinalis 696	Lent Lily 63, 716	Leucas foliis rotundus 496	Lilium convallium 636
Laurus Alexandrina 695	Lent Rose 63, 716	Leucas indica 496	Lilium convallium album 636
Laurus cinnamomum 18	Lentils 248, 639	Leucoion 519	Lilium martagone 332
Laurus nobilis 46	lentiscina 90	Leucoion-Dioscorides album 519	Lilium purpureum 332
Laurus nobilis 106	lentiscinum 47	Leucoion-Dioscorides luteum 519	Lily 59, 63, 339, 499, 518, 524, 525, 563, 716
Laurus-Alexandrina 46, 106, 695	lentiscum 90	Leucoium bulbosum vulgare 519	Lily Asphodel 59, 499
Lavandula stoechas 399, 770	Leontice 495	Leucoium luteum vulgare 519	Lily of The Valley 636
Lavender 399, 770	Leontice leontopetalum 495	Leucojum vernum 519	Lily Spiderwort 507
Lavender Cotton 576	Leontodon taraxacum 287	Leucosinapis officinalis 45, 311	Lime 826
Lavender Grass 239	Leontopodium 679	Leukoion 519	Lime Sulphate 821, 822
Lavender Wine 770	Leontopodium alpinum 679	Levant Garlic 307	Limestone 801
Laver vulgo dicitur 451	Leontopodium vulgare 679		Limnanthemum indicum 17, 77
	Leopard's Bane 623		Limonium 560

Limonium vulgare 560	Lithospermum sativum 531	Lovage 432, 455	Macer 110
Linaria 691	Lithospermum tinctorium 567	Love 45, 472	Macrochloa tenacissima 555
Linaria cymbalaria 680	Live Ever 679	Love in a Mist 45, 472	Madder 532
Linaria elatine 580	Livelong 360	Lucerne 303	Mad-dog Weed 536
Linaria vulgaris 691	liver 199	Lumbricus 206	Madonna Lily 59, 499
Linaria vulgaris lutea flore majore 691	Liver Balsam 572	Lungs of Fox 198	Maena 195
Ling Nut 17, 77	Liver of Mad Dog 199	Lungs of Swine, Lamb or Bear 197	Magnesia 827
Lingua cervina 526	Liver of Seagull 200	Lungwort 696	Magnetic IronOxide 819
Lingua cervina officinarum 526	Liverwort 583	Lupin 255	Magnetite 819
Linum 243	Lizard 206	Lupinus albus 255	magudarim 475
Linum sativum 243	Lizard Orchis 521	Lupinus angustifolius 256	Maidenhair 525, 684
Linum usitatissimum 243	Locust Tree 162	Lupinus termis 255	Maiorana 55, 218, 416
Lion's Paw Cudweed 679	Locustidae 202	Lupulus 27	Majorana hortensis 55, 218, 416
Lion's Foot 679	Locusts 202	Lupulus mas 27	Majorana vulgaris 55, 218, 416
Lion's Leaf 495	Iodestone 819	Lupus salictarius 27	
Lion's Turnip 495	Lolium 239	Lychnis 499	Mala cotonea minora 52, 162, 165, 759, 760
Lionsfoot 683	Lolium temulentum 235, 688	Lychnis coeli-rosa 499	Malabathrum 17
Lippia citrata 600	lonchitis 133	Lychnis coronaria 499	Malache 267
Lippia citriodora 600	Lonchitis 532	Lychnis segetum major 239	Malachite 797
Liquor 231	Long Pepper 316	Lychnis viscaria 499	Malacocissus minor 355
Liquorice Plant 371	Lonicera caprifolium 556	Lycium europaeum 130	Mala-insana 616
Liquorice Vetch 603	Lonicera periclymenum 556	Lycium lanceolatum 130	Male Bamboo 113
Liquortia 371	Loranthus europaeus 487	Lycopsis 679	Male Fern 735, 737
Liquortia officinalis 371	Lords and Ladies 327	Lycopsis arvensis 571	Male Polypody 735, 737
lirinum 499	Lotus 248, 419, 664	Lycopsis arvensis 568	Mallow 267, 533, 535
lirium 499	Lotus corniculatus 663	lycoris 777	Malt Liquor 231
Litharge 794	Lotus hortensis odora 508	Lye 182, 813	Maltese Cross 499
Lithargyrum 794	Lotus Jujube 171	Lyme Grass 236	Malus communis 162
Lithocarpus benzoin 81	Lotus sativa 508	Lyncurium 225	Malus sylvestris 162
Lithocolla 824	Lotus sativa 660	Lysimachia adoensis 348	Malva alcea 534
Lithospermon 531	Lotus sativa 660	Lysimachia lutea 544	Malva hortensis 267
Lithospermum 531	Lotus sylvestris 663	Lysimachia purpurea 544	Malva rotundifolia 267
Lithospermum majus erectum 531	Lotus tetragonolobus 660	Lysimachia vulgaris 544	Malva sylvestris 267
Lithospermum officinale 531	Lotus Tree 171		Malva sylvestris pumila 267
	Lousewort 708		
		M	
		Mace 110	

mamertianum 748	Marrubium vulgare 411, 504, 772	Medicago lupulina 663	Melilotus officinalis 419
mamertinum 749	Marsh Celery 448, 777	Medicago sativa 303	Melimela 166
Mandragora fructu rotundo 624, 779	Marsh Mallow 533	MEDICINAL OINTMENTS 48	Melinum 165
Mandragora mas 624, 779	Marsh Parsley 448, 777	Medicinal Squill 336, 756, 757	Melissa 503
Mandragora morion 620	Marsh Pestle 516	Medicinal uses of Fats 219	Melissa calamintha 412, 773
Mandragora officinarum 624, 779	Marsh Valerian 13, 775	Medick 303, 663	Melissa clinopodium 492, 730
Mandragorites 624, 779	Marum 420	Medick Vetch 537	Melissa hortensis 503
Mandrake 624, 779	Marum Germander 420	Medium 563	Melissa officinalis 503
Mandrake Wine 779	Maspeta 475	Medium alpinum 563	Melissen 503
Mangrove 113	Maspetum 475	Medlar Tree 170	Melissophyllum 503
Manna 37	Masterwort 456, 475, 700	Megalium 72	Melissophyllum adulterinum 503
Manna Lichen 595	Mastic Tree 47, 90, 762	Melaleuca cajuputi 109	Melissophyllum verum 503
Many-flavoured Gum Cistus 125	Mastichinum 47	Melaleuca leucadendron 109	Melissophyllum vulgare 503
Maple 178, 764	Mat Grass 236	melampodium 700	Melittes 820
Marathrum 456	Mater silvana 556	melampsithion 748	melittena 503
marathrum 777	Matricaria 513	melampsithium 748	Melittis melissophyllum 503
Marble & Glue 824	Matricaria chamomilla 527	melantheria 781	Melo vulgaris 291
Marchantia polymorpha 595	Matricaria inodora 529	Melantheria 803	Melomeli 759
Mare's Tail 587	Matricaria parthenium 513	Melanthium 45	Melopopone 291
Marigold 599	Matricaria recucita 527	Melanthium alterum Damascenum vocatum 45, 472	memacyla 172
Marjoram 400, 772	Matricaria vulgaris 513	Melanthium hortense primum 45, 472	Memphitis stone 822
Marjoram 55, 218, 400, 408, 416	Maudlin 599	Melanthium sylvestre 45, 472	Mendesium 75
Marjoram Wine 772	May Bush 121	melea 162	menstrual blood 222
Marram 236	Mayweed 71, 72, 528	Melelite 820	Mentastro 411, 504, 772
Marrow 220	Mead 752	Melia azadirachta 109	Mentastrum 411
Marrubium 504, 772	Meadow Horsetail 588	Melia indica 109	Mentha aquatica 280
Marrubium 500	Meadow Parsnip 468	Melicrate 752	Mentha arvensis 411
Marrubium album vulgare 504, 772	Meadow Rue 427	Melilot 419	Mentha gentilis 411
Marrubium alysson 488	Meadow Rue-leaved Isopyron 671	Meliloti quartum genus 419	Mentha piperita 411
Marrubium alyssum 488	Meadow Saffron 635	Melilotus arvensis 419	Mentha pulegium 404, 773
Marrubium nigrum 500	Meadow Sage 522	Melilotus germanica 663	Mentha sativa 411
marrubium nigrum 500	meconium 608	Melilotus italica 419	Mentha sylvestris 411
Marrubium pseudodictamnus 407	Medica 303		Mentha viridis 411
	Medicago arborea 663		
mamertianum 748			PLANT MATERIALS etc.

Mercurialis annua 738	Milkthistle 284	Monoxide of Molybdenum 794	Mugwort 513, 591
Mercurialis mas 738	Milkweed 431, 491, 688	Monoxide of Silver 794	Mulberry 177, 178
Mercurialis perennis 738	Milkwort 688	Montpellier Coris 539, 552	Mulberry Fig 178, 764
Mercurialis sylvestris mas 738	Millefolium 652	Moon Trefoil 663	Mulewort 526
Mercuric Sulphide 799	Millefolium vulgare album 652	Moonstone 822	Mullein 655
Mercury 738	Millet 236	Moonwort 488	Mullein Pink 499
Mercury 644, 799	Millipede 197	Morea sisirinchium 177	Mullet 190
Mercury's Violet 563	Mimosa arabica 133	Morinda umbellata 177	Mullidae 190
Mergus 200	Mimosa catechoides 133	morion 627	Mullus barbatus 190
Mespilus azarolus 170	Mimosa catechu 133	Morochthus stone 820	Mulsum 752
Mespilus germanica 170	Mimosa gummifera 133	Moroxis 820	Muria 810
Messogites 749	Mimusops schimperii 182	Morus indica 177	Muriates 810
metallic oxides 827	Mind-your-own-business 636	Morus nigra 177	Murra 114
metopium 480	Mineral Pitch 99, 100	Moss 595, 651	murrha 114
Metopium 38, 72	Mineral Salts 810	Mosulitis 18	Mus musculus 207
Meu 5, 439	Mint 411	Mosulum 18	Muscari botyroides 604
Meum 5	Mistletoe 487	Mosyleticus blastos 18	Muscari comosum 604
Meum athemanticum 5, 439	misy 781	Mother of Thousands 636	Muscus marinus 651
Meum bunius 675	Misy 803	Mother of Thyme 415, 772	Mushroom 363
Mezereon 695	Mithridate Mustard 315	Motherwort 591	Mushrooms 635
Mezereum officinale 695	Mock Plane 178	Mountain Chickpea 244	Musk Orchis 520
mice 207	Mock Privet 122	Mountain Germander 511	Musky Bugle 540
Micromeria thymbra 403, 771, 772	moena 195	Mountain Hemlock 455	Mussels 185, 186
Midland Hawthorn 519	molibditis 794	mountain moly 427	Must 68
Midsummer Men 360	Molinia 239	Mountain nardus 13	Must Apples 166
milesium 813	Molinia caerulea 239	Mountain Parsley 451	Mustard 45, 182, 280, 311, 315, 316, 343
Milfoil 576, 599, 652, 664	molluscs 186	Mountain Pea 724	Mustard Oil 45
Military Orchid 520	Moly 427	Mountain Rue 427	Mustelidae 194
Milium 236	Molybdenum 794	Mountain Spignel 464	Mutton Suet 215
Milium solis 531	Molybdomenite 790, 793	Mountain St John's Wort 538	myacanthus 536
Milk 207	Molybdos 790, 793	Mountain Woundwort 575	Myagros 667
Milk Parsley 448	Momordica elaterium 51, 704, 707	Mourning Cypress 100	Myagrism sativum 667
Milk Thistle 715	Monk's Hood 628	Mouse 207	Myogale 207
Milk Vetch 603	Monoxide of Lead 794	Mouse Ear 356	Myosotis 356
		Mouse-ear Hawkweed 448	Myosotis alpestris 356

Myosotis arvensis 356	Myrtus communis var romana 46, 158, 692, 762	Nasturtium aquaticum 283	Nipplewort 264
Myosotis palustris 740	Myrtus leucadendron 109	Nasturtium aquaticum supinum 283	Nitre 810
Myosotis scorpioides 740	Mytilacea 185	Nasturtium armoracia 260	Nodding Squill 336
Myriapoda 188	Mytuli 185	Nasturtium hortense 312	norion 624
Myrica 114		Nasturtium hortense vulgatum 312	Nosebleed 652
Myrica gale 114	N	Nasturtium officinale 283	nuphar 525
Myricaria germanica 114	Nailwort 595	Nasturtium pratense 182	Nuphar luteum 525
Myriophyllum 664	Nape 256	Nasturtium sativum 312	Nut Gall Oak 41, 146, 149
Myriophyllum spicatum 664	Naphew 256	Nasturtium sylvestre 296	Nutmeg Tree 110
Myristica moschata 110	Naptha 100	Navelwort 643	Nux avellana 41, 177
Myrobalan citrina 41, 715	Napus-Bunias sativas 259, 771	Neapolitan Medlar 170	Nux pontica 41, 177
Myrrh 75, 81, 88, 452, 667	Napus-Bunias sylvestris 256	Nectarites 774	Nyctanthes arbor tristis 77
Myrrh Tree 75, 78	napy 312	Neglected Violet 672	Nymphaea alba 524
myrrha 114	Napy 45, 311	Nelumbium nelumbo 248	Nymphaea alba major 524
Myrrha 75, 78	Narcaphthon 28	Nelumbium speciosum 248	Nymphaea candida 524
Myrrhis 667	Narcissinum 63	Nelumbo 248	Nymphaea lotus 664
Myrrhis odorata 667	Narcissus 716	Nelumbo nucifera 248	Nymphaea lutea 525
Myrrhis sylvestris seminibus laevis 667	Narcissus calathinus 63	Nep 412	Nymphaea lutea major 525
myrris 114	Narcissus campbellii 63	Nepeta cataria 412, 773	Nymphaea luteum 525
Myrsine 158, 692	Narcissus odoratus 63	Nerion 632	Nymphaea nelumbo 248
Myrsine africana 158, 692	Narcissus poeticus 63, 716	Nerium 632	Nymphoides indica 17, 77
myrsinites 722	Narcissus pseudo-narcissus 63, 716	O	
Myrsinum 46	Narcissus sylvestris 63, 716	Oak 41, 145, 146, 149, 496, 588, 769	
Myrsiphyllum asparagoides 300	nard 10	Oak of Cappadocia 514	
Myrteum 761	Nard 9, 13	Oak of Jerusalem 514	
Myrtidanum 161	Nardinum 76	Oat Grass 687	
Myrtites 761	Nardostachys jatamansi 9, 76	Oats 235	
Myrtle 161, 548	nardus 13	Ochra 267	
Myrtle Sedge 2, 22	Nardus 9	Ochre 798	
Myrtle Spurge 724	Nardus celticus 10	Ocimastrum 571	
Myrtle wine 722	Narthex asafoetida 468	Ocimoides 571	
Myrtle Wine 761	Nascaphthum 28	Ocimum basilicum 56, 296	
myrton 311	Nastos 113	Ocimum exiguum 56, 296	
Myrtus communis 46, 158, 692, 761	Nasturtium agreste 182	Ocimum magnum 56, 296	
		Ocimum mediocre 56, 296	

Ocimum minutum 56, 296	Old Leather 200	Onobrychis viciaefolia 537	Orchis morio 521
Ocimum pilosum 420, 571	Old Man 467	Ononis spinosa 387	Orchis palmata angustifolia minor 522
Ocimum sylvestre 571	Old Olive Oil 34	Onopordium acanthum 380	Orchis trifolia major 521
Oculis bovis 529	Old Wine and Honey 751	Onosma 523	Orchis undulata 520
Ocymum abyssinicum 512	Old Wines 747	Onosma echioides 523	Orcynus thynus 195
Ocymum filamentosum 512	Old Woman 768	Onosma orientale 523	Oreoselinum 451
Ocymum grandiflorum 512	Olea europaea 34, 35, 37, 142	Onosma sericeum 523	Organy 403
Oedipoda migratoria 202	Olea europaea var. oleaster 141, 142, 145	Onosma tauricum 523	Oriental Plane 106
oenanthe 745	Olea lancifolia 34, 35	Onycha 186	Origanites 772
Oenanthe 517, 745	Olea sativa 34, 35	Onyx 186, 821	Origanum amaracus 71, 528
Oenanthe phellandrium 517	Olea sylvestris 35, 37	Opalobalsamum 23	Origanum creticum 408
Oenanthemum 52	Olea sylvestris var oleaster 35, 37	Opalobalsum 23	Origanum dictamnus 71, 404, 408, 528, 771
Oil from Grains 42	Oleander 632	ophites 823	Origanum heracleoticum 400, 772
Oil from Unripe Olives 34	Oleander 632	Ophrys apifera 521	Origanum hirtum 408
Oil of Basil 56	Oleaster 37, 141, 145	Ophrys insectifera 521	Origanum hirtum 408
Oil of Cinnamon 75	Olbanum Tree 85, 86, 87	Ophrys monorchis 520	Origanum majorana 55, 218, 416
Oil of Crocus 63	Olive 37, 141, 142, 145, 695	opium 608	Origanum majoranoides 55, 218, 416
Oil of Cucumber 51	Olive Oil 34, 35, 37, 134	Oplismenus chrus-galli 236	Origanum majorum 55, 218
Oil of Cyprus 64	Olives 34	opopanax 428	Origanum majorum 416
Oil of Dill 59	Olus atrum 452	Opopanax 432	Origanum majorum 416
Oil of Dittany 71, 528	Olyntha 181	Opopanax chironium 432	Origanum onitis 400
Oil of Fenugreek 55, 243	Olyra 232	Orange Mushroom 363	Origanum sylvestre 403
Oil of Henbane 42	Omotarichos 195	Orbiculata 166	Origanum sylvestre 403
Oil of Jasmine 77	omphacites 750	Orchid 521	Origanum syriacum 399
Oil of Mastic 47	Omphacium 746	Orchis 520	Origanum vulgare 403
Oil of melinum 52	Omphacometitis 760	Orchis bifolia 521	Origanum Wine 772
Oil of Must 68	Onagra 668	Orchis conopsea 522	Orminum sativum 522
Oil of Narcissus 63	Onagrade 668	Orchis Fuchsii 522	Orminum sylvestre 522
oil of new myrrh 78	One-grained Wheat 231	Orchis fucum 521	Ornithogalum arabicum 336
Oil of new Myrrh 75	Onion 307	Orchis hircina 521	Ornithogalum luteum 335
Oil of Roses 48	Oniscus asellus 197	Orchis longibracteta 520	Ornithogalum maritima 336, 756, 757
Oil of Southernwood 56	Onitis 400	Orchis maculata 522	Ornithogalum umbellatum 300
Oil Palm 37, 141, 145	Onobrychis christagalli 537	Orchis mas latifolia 520	
Oil Tree 37, 141, 145	Onobrychis sativa 537	Orchis militaris 520	Orobanche barbata 299
Okra 267			

Orobanche major 299	Padus laurocerasus 696	Papaver cornutum 611	Pasque Flower 344
Orobanche minor 299	paeonia 529	Papaver erraticum 604	Pastel 359
Orobanche ramosa 299	Paeonia communis 529	Papaver floribundum 348	Pastinaca athenum 59, 443
Orobe 252	Paeonia foemina 529	Papaver hortensis semine albo 607	Pastinaca dissecta 439, 460, 776
Orobos 252	Paeonia officinalis foemina 529	Papaver hybridum 347	Pastinaca erratica 435
Orobis tuberosus 252	Paeonia officinalis var foemina 529	Papaver orientale 348	Pastinaca lucida 460, 776
Orontium majus 691	Pale Poppy 347	Papaver rhoeas 604	Pastinaca marina 190
Orpiment 805	Palimpissa 98	Papaver sativum 607	Pastinaca sativa 260, 460, 776
Orpine 360	Paliurus aculeatus 121	Papaver somniferum var album 607	Pastinaca sativa latifolia 260
Oryza sativa 235	Paliurus australis 121	Papaver somniferum var niger 607	Pastinaca sativa prima 435
Os mundi 303	Paliurus spina-Christi 121	Papaver spumeum 612	Pastinaca schekakul 439
Osmerus eparlanus 195	Palm 22, 37, 141, 145, 153, 154, 763	Papaver-erraticum primum 604	Pastinaca sylvestris latifolia 260
Osprey 202	Palm - coverings of Date fruits 154	Paper Reed 114	Pavana 37, 719
Ossifrage 202	Palma 154	Papyrus 114	Peach 166
ossifragum 202	Palma Christi 37	Papyrus antiquorum 114	Pear Tree 169, 229
Osteritium 475	Palmeum 763	paralios 723	Pear Wine 760
Ostracites 824	Palmyra Palm 154	Parietaria 636	Pearl Plant 531
ostracitis 781	panaces 432	Parietaria officinalis 636	Pear-rooted Spurge 730
Osyris 691	Panaces Aesculapij 431	Parietaria officinarum et Dioscorides 636	pecton 801
Osyris alba 691	Panaces Chironion 432	Paris quadrifolia 628	pediasimos 78
Othonna 355	Panacites 776	Park Leaves 538	Pedicularis palustris 708
Othonna cheirifolia 355	Panances Heracleum 428	Parmelia saxatilis 595	Pedilanthus tithymaloides 720
Ovrabla 517, 773	Panacratium 339	Parnassia palustris 575	Peganum harmala 423, 427
Ox or Cow Suet 215	Panacratium Lily 339	Paronychia serpyllifolia 595	Pelias berus 188
oxalis 263	Panacratium maritimum 339	Parsley 81, 280, 295, 440, 448, 451, 452, 667, 777	Pellitory 320
Oxalis 263	Pandion Falco haliaëtus 202	Parsnip 280, 428, 439, 460, 468, 612, 776	Pellitory of Spain 463
Ox-eye 529	Panic Millet 236	Parsnip 460, 776	Pellitory of the Wall 636
Ox-eye Daisy 387, 529	Panicum 236	Parsnip-leaved Cachrys 467	Penny Cress 315
oxyacantha 519	Panicum chrus-galli 236	Parthenium 71, 72, 528	Pennyroyal 404, 773
Oxyacantha 121	Panicum miliaceum 236	Parthenium 528	Pennywort 643
Oxylapathum 263	Papaver argemone 347	Parthenium matricaria 513	pentadactylon 584
Oxymel 755	Papaver armenaicum 348	Parts of Poultry 200	Pentafillo 583
Oyster Plant 299, 380, 383	Papaver caucasicum 348		Pentaphyllum 583
Oyster Shells 824	Papaver corniculatum 611		

P

Peonia 529	Petasites albus 659	Phaseol 252	Phycides 196
Peony 529	Petasites fragrans 659	Phaseolites 252	phygelites 749, 750
Peplis 725	Petasites hybridus 659	Phaseolus 252	Phyllitis scolopendrium 526
Peplis portula 725	Petasites officinalis 659	Phaseolus coccineus 252, 300	Phyllitis scolopendrium 507
Peplo 272	Petasites vulgaris 659	Phaseolus lunatus 252	Phyllum 520
Peplos 725	Peter's Cress 283, 467	Phaseolus vulgaris 252, 300	Physalis alkekengi 619
Pepo 291	Petroselinum 451	phasganon 563	Physalis francheti 619
pepon 291	Petroselinum alexandrinum 81, 452	phasiolus 672	Physalis halicacabum 619
Pepper 316	Petroselinum crispum 451	Phasiolus 300	Phyteuma orbiculare 679
Pepper Tree 47, 90, 762	Petroselinum hortense 451	Phasiolus 252	Phyteuma spicatum 679
peppermint 411	Petroselinum macedonicum 451	Pheasant's Eye 63, 716	Picea abies 764
Pepperwort 315, 343	Petroselinum oreoselinum 451	Phellandrium aquaticum 517	Picea alba 94
perch 196	Petroselinum sativum 451	Phillyrea latifolia 122	Picea excelsa 94
Perfoliate Honeysuckle 556	Petroselinum sylvestre 451	Phinis 202	Pickled Olives 142
Perforata 537	Petroselinum vulgo 451	Phleum aegylops 687	Pick-tooth 436
Periclymenon 556	Petty Spurge 720, 725	phlomis 655	Picotee 544
Periclymenum 556	Peuce 88, 89, 94, 97, 98	phlomis 655	Pie Rhubarb 364
Periclymenus 556	peucedanin 456	Phlomis biflora 496	Pig 203
Peristereon 600	Peucedanum 471	Phlomis floccosa 655	Pig Nut 675
Peristereon orthos 600	Peucedanum ammoniacum 483	Phlomis fructiosa 655	Pigeon's Grass 600
Periwinkle 548	Peucedanum cervaria 439	Phoenix dactylifera 153, 154, 763	Pimpinella anisum 440
Persea 182	Peucedanum germanicum 471	Phoenix sylvestris 153	Pin 88
Persea cinnamomum 18	Peucedanum graveolens 59, 443	Phosphate of Lime 820	Pina deodara 102, 767
Persian Buttercup 343	Peucedanum officinale 471	Phragmites 113	Pine 88, 89, 94, 97, 98, 768
Persian Lilac 109	Peucedanum ostrithium 456	Phragmites australis 575	Pine Cones 89
persica 33	Peucedanum ostruthium 475	Phragmites communis 113, 575	Pine Wine 767
Persica 166	peucine 94	Phrygian stone 816	Pinecone Wine 764
Persica hydropiper 320	Phaca cicer 244	Phu 14, 775	Pines 88, 764
Persica malus 166	Phalangium ramosam 507	Phu germanicum 9, 76, 775	Pines 87
Persica molli carne 166	Phalaris 531	Phu magnum 14, 775	Pineseeds 89
Persica vulgaris 166	Phalaris arundinacea 531	Phu verum 14, 775	Pinus 88
Persicaria 548	Phalaris canariensis 531	Phu vulgare 9, 76, 775	Pinus cedrus 102, 767
Persicaria urens 320		Phurama 483	Pinus maritima 89, 94, 97, 98
Persicum sinapi 315			Pinus mughus 89, 94, 97, 98
Personatia 659			
Pes Galliniceus 660			

Pinus mugo 764, 768	Plagyodus 197	Polygala vulgaris 688	Pomatias 186
Pinus nigra 89	Plaited-leaved Horehound 488	Polygalon 688	Pomegranate 157
Pinus nigra 89	Plane 106	Polygonatum 548	Pomegranate Flowers 157
Pinus nigra maritima 94, 97, 98	Plantago major 276	Polygonatum angustifolium 548	Pomegranate Rinds 158
Pinus pinea 88, 89, 94, 97, 98	Plantago angustifolia major 276	Polygonatum latifolium 548	Pomegranate Tree 158
Pinus rigida 89, 94, 97, 98	Plantago coronopis var b 284	Polygonatum multiflorum 548	Pomegranate Wine 761
Pinus sativa 88	Plantago latifolia sinuata 276	Polygonatum officinale 548	Pompholyx 782
Pinus sylvestris 94	Plantago media 276	Polygonatum verticillatum 548	Pomus 162
Pipe Tree 113	Plantago minor 276	Polygonatum vulgare 548	Pondweed 651
Piper aromaticum 316	Plantago psyllium 616	Polygonum hydropiper 548	Poor Man's Weather Glass 348
Piper chaba 316	Plantago-aquatica 536	Polygonum amphibium 548	Popone 291
Piper longum 316	Plantago-aquatica latifolia 536	Polygonum aviculare 547	Poppy 347, 348, 484, 604, 607, 611
Piper nigrum 316	Plantain 276, 284, 536	Polygonum foemina 588	Porrum ascalonium 307
Pirum 169, 229	Plaster of Paris 813	Polygonum hydroper 320	Porrum capitatum 304
Pissasphaltos 99	Platanus orientalis 106	Polygonum latifolium 547	Porrum cepa 307
pissiadicus 82	Platyphyllos 723	Polygonum-mas 547	Porrum commune 304
Pissites 768	Ploughman's Spikenard 420	Polyphorus igniarius 363	Porrum sativum 308
Pistachio 176	Pluchea odorata 517, 773	Polyphorus officinalis 363	Porrum sectivum 304
Pistacia lentiscus 47, 90, 762	Plum Tree 172	Polypodium 736	Portulaca angustifolia 275
Pistacia officinarum 176	Plumbago 793	Polypodium dryopteris 735, 737	Portulaca hortensis 272
Pistacia reticulata 176	Poet's Narcissus 63, 716	Polypodium felix-faemina 736	Portulaca latifolia 272
Pistacia terebinthus 47, 93, 762	Poet's Cassia 691	Polypodium filix-mas 735, 737	Portulaca oleracea 272
Pistacia vera 176	Pointed-leaved Toadflax 580	Polyphorus officinalis 363	Portulaca oleracea var sativa 272
Pistia stratiodes 652	Poison Bulb 59, 499	Polypodium lonchitis 532, 533	Portulaca oleracea var sylvestris 275
Pistolochia 368	Poison Hemlock 631	Polypodium vulgare 736	Portulaca sativa 272
Pitch Pine 88, 89, 94, 97, 98	Poisonous Gum Thistle 479	Polypody 736	Portulaca sylvestris 275
Pitch Wine 768	Polemonia 551	Polypody Wall Fern 736	Pot Marjoram 400
Pithyusa 720, 723	Polemonium caeruleum 551	Polystichum filix-mas 735, 737	Potamogeton 651
pituine 94	Polion 511	Polytrichon officinarum 684	Potamogeton natans 651
Pityides 89	Polycnemon 492	Poma 153	Potamogeton rotundifolium 651
Pitys 88	Polycnemon arvense 492	Pomanders of Roses 130	Potassium Nitrate 810, 811
Pityusa 723	Polycnemon recurvum 492		Potassium Sulphate 806, 814
Pix liquida 97			Potentilla alba 583
placodes 781			

Potentilla hirta 583	Prunus laurocerasus 696	Punica granatum 157, 158, 761	Pyrus cydonia 52, 162, 165, 759, 760
Potentilla opaca 583	Prunus persica 166	Punica protopunica 158	Pyrus germanica 170
Potentilla pimpinelloides 583	Prunus pseudoarmenaica 169	Punk Tree 109	Pyrus malus 162
Poterium officinale 383	Prunus sativa 172	Purging Buckthorn 117	Pyrus malus var sylvestris 166
Poterium sanguisorba 383	Prunus silvaticus 172	Purging Cassia 17	Pyrus praecox 166
Potherb Thyme 416	Prunus spinosa 172	Purging Croton 37, 719	Pyrus pumila 166
Poultry 200	Prunus sylvestris 172	purites 781	Pyrus sorbus 171
Praepianum 748	psegma 786	Puroi 169, 229	Pythagorean Bean 248
pramnium 747	Pseudobunium 675	purple dye 184	
Prasites 772	Pseudodictamnus 407	Purple Goosefoot 515	Q
Prasium 504	Psilothrum 733	Purple Molinia 239	Quercus aegilops 146
Prasium majus 504	Psoricum 802	Purple Spurge 720, 725	Quercus aesculus 146
Prasium minus 504	Psyllium 616	Purple Viper's Bugloss 571	Quercus ballota 146
prasum 304	Psyllium majus erectum 616	Purpura 184	Quercus ballota 146
Preserving Fat of Geese and Poultry 219	Ptarmice 320	Purpurae 185	Quercus cerris 146
Prickly Atraphaxis 267	Ptarmika vulgaris 320	Purslane 118, 272, 639, 720, 725	Quercus coccifera 146, 588
Prickly Ivy 691	Ptelea trifoliata 110	Putorius nivalis 194	Quercus cum longo pediculo 145
Pride of India 109	Pteridium aquilinum 736	Pycnocomon 730	Quercus ilex 146
Primum salicis genus 138	Pteris 735	Pyrethrum 463	Quercus infectoria 41, 146, 149
Prinus 146	Pteris aquilina 736	Pyrethrum balsamita 463	Quercus lusitanica 41, 146, 149
Privet 64, 122	Ptychotis ajawain 432	Pyrethrum parthenium 513	Quercus pedunculata 145, 146
Procumbent Hypecoum 612	Ptychotis coptica 432	Pyrethrum sylvestre 320	Quercus robur 146
Protium icicaraba 28	Pudding Grass 404, 773	Pyrethrum tanacetum 463	Quercus robur 145
protropum 747	Pulegium 404, 773	pyrites 781	Quercus sessiflora 145, 146
Prune 172	Pulegium foemina 404, 773	Pyrites 804, 817	Quick 121
Prune Tree 172	Pulegium latifolium 404, 773	Pyrola 560	Quicklime 185, 812
Prunus amygdalus var amara 38, 175	Pulegium vulgare 404, 773	Pyrola rotundifolia 560	Quicksilver 799
Prunus amygdalus var dulcis 175	Pulicaria dysenterica 412, 773	Pyrola rotundifolia major 560	Quince 52, 162, 165, 170, 759, 760
Prunus armenaica 169	Pulmo marinus 197	pyrum 229	Quince Wine 759
Prunus avium 162	Pulsatilla vulgaris 344	Pyrum 169, 229	Quinces in Honey 759, 760
Prunus cerasus 162	pulses 252	Pyrus chamaespilus 170	Quinquefolium album majus alterum 583
Prunus communis 175	Pumice Stone 808	Pyrus communis 169, 760	Quinquefolium maius candidum 583
Prunus divaricata 172	Pumpkin 291	Pyrus communis var achras 170	
Prunus domestica 172			

R			
Rabarabo 364	Rapum sylvestre 256	Rhamnus zizyphus 171	Roman Nettle 644
Radicula 45, 259	Rapunculus esculentis 256	Rhapontic 364	Roof Houseleek 640
Radicula armoracia 260	Raspberry 579	Rheum officinale 364	Roripa armoracia 260
Radicula nasturtium-aquaticum 283	rassica campestris var rapa 259, 771	Rheum rhaponticum 364	Roripa nasturtium-aquaticum 283
Radish 45, 259	Rattan Cane 113	Rhizopogon album 300	Rorippa sylvestre 296
Radish Seed Oil 45	Ray 188, 190	Rhoa 761	Rosa 48, 129, 130
Radix 45, 259	Realgar 805	Rhodia radix 587	Rosa canina 121, 761
Radix rhodia 587	Red Bird Cactus 720	Rhodia-radix 587	Rosa gallica 48, 129, 130
Ragweed 514	Red Horned Poppy 484	rhodides 130	Rosa hortensis 130
Raisins 742, 745	Red Mullet 190	Rhodides 130	Rosa hortensis et sylvestris 48, 129
ramentum 786	Red Ochre 800	Rhodiola rosea 587	Rosa rubra 48, 129, 130
Rampion 256	Red Raspberry 579	rhodomeli 761	Rosa rugosa 761
Rampion 679	Redites 761	Rhubarb 364, 648	Rosa sylvestris 130
Rana 194	Reed 113, 114, 564, 575	Rhus coriaria 150	Rose 48, 63, 121, 129, 130, 347, 560, 604, 700, 716, 779
Ranidae 194	Reed Grass 564	Rhus cotinus 141, 145	Rose Bay 632
Ranunculis acris 343	Reed Mace 516	Rhus oxyacantha 121	Rose Campion 499
Ranunculus aquaticus 343	Reedmace 516	Ribes grossularia 117	Rose of Heaven 499
Ranunculus aquatilius 343	Reeds 226	Ribes uva-crispa 117	Rose Wine 761
Ranunculus arvensis 343	Remora aratri 387	Rice 235	Rosemary 467
Ranunculus asiaticus 343	Rennet 647	Ricinis communis 37, 719	Rosemary Frankincense 459, 464, 467
Ranunculus ficaria 355	Rennet 213	Ricinus 37, 719	Roseroot 587
Ranunculus palustris 343	resin 90, 94, 479, 480, 655, 726	Ricinus vulgaris 37, 719	Roses 48, 130
Ranunculus pratensis erectus dulcis 599	Resin 88, 94	Riga Pea 252	Rosin Wine 764
Ranunculus repens 599	Resin Compound 75	River Mangrove 113	Rosmarinus 467
Ranunculus scleratus 343	Resin scraped off ships 99	Robertiana 515	Rosmarinus officinalis 467
Rape 256, 268	Resin Tree 125	Rock 818	Rosy-flowered Stonecrop 587
Raphaninum 45	Resta bovis 387	Rock Celery 451	Rough Bindweed 691
Raphanis sylvestris 260	Restharrow 387	Rock Fleabane 517, 773	Rough Parsnip 439
Raphanus rusticanus 260	Retinites 764	Rock Hair Moss 595	Rough Poppy 347
Raphanus sativus 45, 259	Rha 364	Rocket 296, 519	Round Aristoloch 368
Rapistrum 316	Rhabarabum monarchorum 264	Rocket 259	Round-headed Rampion 679
Rapistrum flore luteo 316	Rhamnus catharticus 117	Rocket Salad 296	Rubia peregrina 532
Rapum sativum 256	Rhamnus lotus 171	Rockfoil 559	Rubia sativa 532
Rapum sativum album 256	Rhamnus paliurus 121	Rodites 761	
		Roites 761	
		Roman Laurel 46, 106	

Rubia sylvestris 532	Ruta montana 427	Salts 808	Satyrium hircinum 521
Rubia sylvestris laevis 532	Ruta muraria 559	Salvia aethiopis 656	Satyrium-basilicum foemina 522
Rubia tinctorum 532	ruta sylvestris 427	Salvia horminum 522	Satyrium-basilicum mas 522
Rubia tinctorum sativa 532	Ruta sylvestris 427	Salvia maior 408, 776	Satyrium-basilicum mas alterum 522
rubrica 800	Ruta-muraria 559	Salvia minor 408, 776	Sauce-alone 280
Rubus 579	Ryegrass 235, 688	Salvia officinalis 408, 776	Saussurea costus 21
Rubus caninus 121		Salvia pratensis 522	Savin 102
Rubus fruticosus 579	S	Salvia sclarea 522	Savory of Crete 403, 771, 772
Rubus fructu nigro 579	Sabin 102	Salvia sylvestris 522	Saxifraga 559
Rubus idaeus 579	Sabina 102	Sambucus 729	Saxifraga cymbalaria 559
Rubus plicatus 579	Sabina folio tamarasci Dioscoridis 102	Sambucus ebulus 729	Saxifrage 559
Rubus vulgaris 579	Saccharum officinale 226	Sambucus nigra 729	Saxifragum 559
Rue 423, 427, 648	sacra herba 603	Samphire 283, 467	Saxifragum 559
Rumex acetosa 263	Sacred Bean 248	Sampsuchum 55, 218, 416	Saxifragum 559
Rumex alpinus 264	Sacred Lotus 664	Sampsucum 55, 218, 416	Scallion 307
Rumex hydrolapathum 264	sacyx 797	Sand 825	Scammonites 780
Rumex obtusifolius 263, 266	Safflower 42, 737	Sand Poppy 347	Scammony 726
Rumicis secundum genus 264	Saffron 635	Sandarac 805	Scammony Wine 780
Rumicis tertium genus 266	Saffron Crocus 29, 63	Sandarach Tree 805	Scamonia 726
Running Myrtle 548	Saffron Oil Dregs 30	Sandwort 639	Scandix 295, 667
Ruscus aculeatus 680	Saffron Thistle 42, 737	Sanfoin 537	Scandix cerefolium 295
Ruscus hippoglossum 46, 106, 695	Sagapenum 479	Sanguisorba minor 383	Scandix odorata 667
Ruscus hypoglossum 46, 106, 695	Sage 408, 495, 522, 655, 656, 776	Santolina fragrantissima 576	Scariol 287
Ruscus racemosus 695	Sago 331	Saponaria 323	Scarlet Pimpernel 348
Rush 21, 592	Salad Burnet 383	Saponaria major laevis 323	Scarlet Runner Beans 252, 300
Rush Nut 5	Salad Mustard 45, 311	Saponaria officinalis 323	Scentless Mayweed 529
Rushes 21, 592	Salamander 205	Sapphire 822	Schinchi 206
Rust 789	Salamandridae 205	Sarcocol 484	Schininum 47
Rusty Bog Rush 592	Salix purpurea 138	Sarcocolla 484	Schinus 90, 762
Ruta angustifolia 423	Salix repens 138	Sardinian Honey 226	Schistos stone 818
Ruta chalepensis 423	Salix vitellina 138	Satureia thymbra 403, 771, 772	Schoenus ferrugineous 592
Ruta graveolens 423	Sallow Thorn 716	Satureja acinos 571	Schoenus incanus 21, 592
Ruta hortensis 423	Salsify 299	Satyrium-trifolium 521	Schwartz Kommich 45, 472
Ruta legitima 427	Salt 755	Satyrium 521	
	Saltpetre 810, 811	Satyrium erythronium 522	
	Salts 810		

Scilla amoena 336	Sea Ambrosia 514	Secondary Wine 750	Sepia officinalis 190
Scilla bifolia 604	Sea Artemisia 395	Sedge 2, 22	Seps 206
Scilla campestris 300	Sea Aster 671, 683	Sedi tertium genus 643	Septinervia 276
Scilla maritima 336, 756, 757	Sea Buckthorn 716	Sediment of Olive Oil 134	Serapias 521, 532, 533
Scilla pancratium 339	Sea Bugloss 567, 676	Sediment of Vinegar 811	Serapias cordigera 521
Scillinum vinegar 756	Sea Cabbage 271	Sediment of Wine 811	Serapias lingua 521
Scincus officinalis 206	Sea Centipedes and Millepedes 188	Sedum acre 643	Seriphium absinthium 392
Sclerata 343	Sea Crambe 271	Sedum maius 640	Serpentine 823
Scolecia 789	Sea Daffodil 339	Sedum majus vulgare 640	Serpyllum romanum 416
Scolopendra 188	Sea Dragon 188	Sedum minus mas 640	Serpyllum sylvestre 415
Scolopendria 526	Sea Fennel 283, 467	Sedum purpureum 360	Serpyllum vulgare minus 415
Scolopendrium officinarum 507	Sea Froth 809	Sedum rhodiola 587	Service Tree 171
Scolopendrium vulgare 507	Sea Gudgeon 195	Sedum roseum 587	Sesame 703
Scolymus 383	Sea Hare 189	Sedum rupestre 640	Sesame seeds 41, 236
Scolymus hispanicus 383	Sea Horse 184	Sedum telephium 360	Sesame Oil 41
Scolymus maculatus 383	Sea Kale 271	Sedum vulgare 360	sesaminum 41
Scopelidae 197	Sea Lavender 560	Seed of the Lotus 248	sesamoeides 700
Scordium 511	Sea Milkwort 688	Selenite 822	sesamoides 703
scoria 792	Sea Navelwort 525	Selenite of Lead 790, 793	Sesamoides 703
Scoria 790	Sea Onion 336, 756, 757	Selenites 777	Sesamum indicum 41, 236
Scorpaena 188	Sea Orach 118	Selenites stone 822	Sesamum oleiferum 41, 236
Scorpaenidae 188	Sea Pancratium Lily 339	Selinum athenum 59, 443	Sesamum orientale 41, 236
Scorpioides 740	Sea Poppy 611	Selinum officinale 471	Sesamum triphyllum 703
Scorpion 187	Sea Purslane 118	Selinum peucedanum 471	Seseli aethiopicum 436
scorpion fish 196	Sea Rocket 259	Sempervivum minus vermiculatum acre 643	Seseli creticum 5, 439
Scorpion Fish 188	Sea Rush 21, 592	Sempervivum parvum 640	Seseli massiliense 436
Scorpion Grass 740	Sea Sand Reed 575	Sempervivum tectorum 640	Seseli Massiliense 436
Scorpionidae 187	Sea Spurge 723	Senecio doronicum 623	Seseli meum 5, 439
Scorpiurus vermiculata 740	Sea Starwort 671, 683	Senecio minor vulgaris 648	Seseli Peloponnesiacum 439
Scotch Thistle 380	Sea Torpedo 188	Senecio thapsoides 672	Seselita 186
Scouring Bush 588	Sea Urchin 184	Senecio vulgaris 648	Sesilon 186
Scrofularia 355	Sea Wormwood 395	Senecta anguivum 189	Setaria italica 236
Scrophularia aquatica 647	Sealwort 548	Senetio 648	Shallot 307
Scrophularia maior 647	Seawater 753	Senna 17	Sharp Rush 592
Sculpin 188	Seawater Sweetened with Honey 754		

Sheath Fish 194	Sinapi 296	Sium 280	Smyrna 78
Shellfish 184	Sinapi hortense 45, 311	Sium amomum 440	Smyrnum 455
Shepherd's Purse 315	Sinapi primum 296	Sium angustifolium 451	Smyrnum dioscorides 455
Shepherd's Rod 379	Sinapinum 45	Sium aquaticum 280	Smyrnum Dioscorides 452
Shield Fern 532, 533, 735, 737	Sinapis alba 45, 311	Sium aromaticum 440	Smyrnum olusatrum 81, 452
Shoenus mucronatus 592	Sinapis alterum genus sylvestre 600	Sium bulbocastanum 675	Smyrnum perfoliatum 455
Shrew Mouse 207	Sinapis arvensis 316	Sium falcaria 280	Snails 186
Shrubby Trefoil 110	Sinapis nigra 45	Sium latifolium 280	Snake Bryony 733
Siberian St John's Wort 538	Sinapis primum genus 45, 311	Sium siculum 280	Snake Plant 327
Sicilian Orchis 520	Sinapis sinapioides 45	Sium sisarum 260	Snakes 189
Sicyonian Oil 35	Sinapis sylvestris 316	Six-row Barley 230	Sneezewort 320
Sicyonium 35	sinapi 311	Skin of Snakes 189	Snowflake 17, 77
Sicyos 291	Singer's Plant 316	Skink 206	Snowflake 519
Sicyos agrios 704, 707	Singhara Nut 17, 77	Skirret 260	Soapwort 323
Sideritis vulgaris hirsuta erecta 575	Sion 451	Skylark 202	Sodium Chloride 808
Sideritis-prima 575	sirion 747	Slag 790, 792	Solanum 620
Sideroxyton mastichodendron 47, 90, 762	Sisarum 260	Slipper Flower 720	Solanum hortense 620
Sidia 158	Sisarum Germanorum 260	Sloughed Skin of Snake 189	Solanum melanocerasus 620
Sigillium salomonis 548	Sisarum sativum magnum 260	Small Bulrush 516	Solanum melongena 616
signenan 749	Sisarum sativum minus 260	Small Goat's Thorn 383	Solanum nigrum 620
Sii primum genus 451	Siser 260	Small Hartwort 439	Solanum officinarum 620
Silkweed 431, 491	Sison 440	Small Millet 236	Solanum pomiferum fructu oblongo 616
Silky Wormwood 396	Sison ammi 432	Small Sicilian Prasium 504	Solanum quadrifolium bacciferum 628
Silphium laciniatum 475	Sison amomum 440, 451	Small Spelt 231	Solanum somniferum 620
Siluridae 194	Sisymbrium 280	Smallage 448, 777	Soldier Orchid 520
Silurus glanis 194	Sisymbrium 415	Smelt 195	Soleirolia soleirolii 636
Silver 794	Sisymbrium alliaria 280	Smilax 300	Solomon's Seal 548
Silver Fir 94	Sisymbrium aquaticum 283	Smilax laea 691	Sonchites 447
Silver Salts 793	Sisymbrium cardamine 283	Smilax trachea 691	Sonchus arvensis 447
Silver Slag 794	Sisymbrium nasturtium 283	Smilax-aspera 691	Sonchus asper laciniatus 284
Silver Tree 109	Sisymbrium officinale 280, 316, 600	Smilax-hortensis 300	Sonchus asper non laciniatus 284
Silybum marianum 715	Sisymbrium tenuifolium 296	Smilax-levis 691	Sonchus aspera 284
Simblum 225	sitanium 229, 239	Smoke Tree 141, 145	Sonchus laevis laciniatus latifolium 284
sinapi 312		Smooth Thapsia 711	
		Smyris lapis 824	

Sonchus non-aspera 284	Spartus 712	Spruce Firs 764	Staphylinum 435
Sonchus oleraceus var asper 284	Spatha 154	spuma argenti 794	Star of Bethlehem 300, 335, 336
Sonchus oleraceus var laevis 284	Spavins of Horses 198	Spuma Nitri 811	Star of the Earth 284
Soola Clover 523	Spear-leaved Box Thorn 130	Spuma salis 809	Starch 239
Soot from Resin 94	Spearmint 411	Spurge 720, 722, 723, 724, 725, 730	Starwort 77, 356, 639, 671, 683
Soot of Frankincense 87	Speedwell 496	Spurge Flax 42, 728, 778	Statice limonium 560
Soot of Myrrh 88	Spelt Wheat 231, 232, 235	Spurge Laurel 695	Statice maritima 560
Soot of Thuris 87	Spelta 232	Spurge Olive 695, 727	Stavesacre 708
Sorbum ovatum 171	Sphondylium 468	Squama 786	Stearoptene 37
Sorbus domestica 171	Sphondylium branca ursina 468	Squash 291	Stellara media 356, 639
Sorbus sativa 171	Sphondylium vulgare hirsutum 468	Squill 336, 604, 756, 757	Stellaria holostea 572
Sorrel 263, 264	Spiders 205	Squill Vinegar 756	Stemless Carline Thistle 377
Sorrel Vine 52, 351, 751	Spiderwort 507	Squill Wine 757	Stibium 792
sory 781, 803	Spignel 5, 439, 464	Squirting Cucumber 51, 704, 707	Stichas 399, 770
Sour Cherry 162	Spiked Horned Rampion 679	St John's Wort 538, 539	Stichas arabica 399, 770
Soured Barley Water 231	Spikenard 9, 10, 14, 420, 775	St John's Bread 162	Stichas citrina 596
Southernwood 56, 396, 773	Spikenard Ointment 76	St Mary's Thistle 715	Sticklewort 583
Sow Bread 323	Spina alba hortensis 715	Stachys 507	Sticky Willy 488
Sowthistle 284, 447	Spina alba sylvestris 380	Stachys arvensis 576	stillatitium 801
Spanish Broom 712	Spina incognita 378	Stachys betonica 543, 770	Sting Ray 190
Spanish Bugloss 567	Spinach 264	Stachys germanica 507	Stinging Nettle 644
Spanish Fly Beetles 204	Spindle Wort 491	Stachys major germanica 507	Stinking Chamomile 528
Spanish Garlic 311	Spinosa sylvestris 117, 268	Stachys officinalis 543, 770	Stinking Motherwort 591
Spanish Lavender 399, 770	Spiny Restharrow 387	Stachys procumbens 575	Stinking St John's Wort 538
Spanish Nut 177	Spiny-finned fishes 188	Stachys recta 575	Stinking Wood 535
Spanish Oyster Plant 383	Spiraea filipendula 517	Stachys sideritis 575	Stinkwort 700
Spanish Shallot 311	Spirodela polyrrhiza 639	Stachys sylvatica 576	Stipa 555
Sparganium 564	Splachnum 27	stacte 78	Stipa barbata 555
Sparganium erectum 564	Spleenwort 684	Stacte 75	Stipa pennata 555
Sparganium ramosum 564	Sponge 813	Stagger-weed 576	Stipa tenacissima 555
Sparrow Grass 275	Sponges 814	Staphis agria 708	Stitchwort 356, 639
Spart Grass 712	Spotted Golden Thistle 383	Staphis agria 708	Stitchwort 555
Spartium junceum 712	Spring Snowflake 519	Staphisagria 708	Stobaea 555
Spartum 712	Spruce 87, 88	Staphylinum 435	Stobaea pinnata 555

Stoebe 555	Sulphate of Copper and Potassium 798	Swiss Chard 272	Tamarix germanica 114
Stoechadites 770	Sulphur 807	Sword Lily 563	Tamarix myrica 114
stoechas 399, 516, 770	Sulphur Weed 471	syca 179, 180	Tamarix sylvestris 114
Stoechas purpurea 399, 770	Sumach 121, 141, 145, 150	Sycamine 178, 764	Tamarix sylvestris foemina 114
Stoechas vinegar 770	Sun Spurge 722	Sycamore 178, 764	Tanacetum 513
stomoma 787	Sunflower 596	Sycamore Fig 178, 764	Tanacetum vulgare 513
Stonecrop 587, 640, 643	Sunrose 125	Sycamore Maple 178	Tanning Sumach 150
Stones found in Sponges 824	sunspots 186	Sycamore Wine 764	Tansy 463, 513
Stratiotes 652	Supercilium veneris 652	Sycomorum 178	Taraxacon 287
Stratiotes aloides 652	surrentinum 749	Sycomorus antiquorum 178, 764	Taraxacum officinale 287
Stratiotes millefolius 652	Surrentinum 748	sylyphium 475	Taro 331
Stratiotes-millefolium 652	susinum 499	sylvestris nardus 14	Tassel Flower 672
Strawberry Spinach 264	Susinum 59	Sylvestris vitia 303	Tassel Hyacinth 604
Strawberry Tomato 619	Swallow Wort 352	Symphitum Petraeum 552	Tatra Larkspur 460
Strawberry Tree 172, 272	Swallows 202	Symphyton alterum 552	Taxus baccata 631
strobilina 94	Swede 256	Symphytum consolida major 552	Teazle 379
Strobilites 764	Sweetia lutea 367	Symphytum officinale 552	Telefio 360
Strontia 826	Sweet Almond 175	Symphytum petraeum 539, 552	Telephium 360
Strontium Monoxide 826	Sweet Basil 56, 296	Symphytum-petraeum 552	Telephium album 360
Struthia 165	Sweet Bay 46, 106	Syrian Eupatorium 583	Telephium purpurascens 360
Struthium 323	Sweet Chestnut 149	Syrian Rue 423, 427	Telinum 55
Strychnos 620	Sweet Cicely 667	Syringia vulgaris 113	Telis 243
strychnos sativa 619	Sweet Coltsfoot 659	Syringias 113	Tellen 185
Strychnos cepaius 616	Sweet Cumin 440	Syruped Pulp of Grapes in Oil 68	Tellina 185
Strychnos manicus 616	Sweet Fern 667		Tellinae 185
Strychnos somnificum 620	Sweet Flag 2, 22	T	Tellinidae 185
styracinum 82	Sweet Gale 114	Tagetes 513	Tenchweed 651
Styrax 88	Sweet Marjoram 55, 218, 416	Tal Palm 154	Termenteyne 47, 93, 762
Styrax benzoin 81	Sweet Maudlin 576, 599	Talewort 676	Terminalia citrina 41, 715
Styrax officinale 81	Sweet Melon 291	Tamarisk 114	Termininthos 762
Styrax Tree 81	Sweet Rushes 21, 592	Tamarix 114	Terminthinus 47, 93, 762
Succory 287, 683	Sweet Sedge 2, 22	Tamarix articulata 114	Termus 255
Sucus agria 704	Sweet Violet 672	Tamarix fructiosa folio crassiove sive Germanica 114	Testes of Deer 198
Suet 215, 216	Sweet Virgin's Bower 732	Tamarix gallica 114	Testiculus alter 521
Sugar 226	Swine 203		Tetragonolobus palestinus 660

Teucrium 495, 496	Thlaspi campestre 315, 343	Thymus graveolens 403, 771, 772	Tragium alterum 591
Teucrium botrys 496, 515	Thlaspi latifolium 315	Thymus serpyllum 415	Tragium anisum 440
Teucrium chamaedrys 496, 769	Thorn 121, 383, 387, 519, 523, 716	Thymus tragoriganum 403, 771, 772	Tragium germanicum 591
Teucrium chamaepitys 539, 778	Thorn Tree 41, 715	Thymus vulgaris 416, 756	Tragopogon crocifolius 299
Teucrium creticum 495	Thracius 819	Tigilium 37, 719	Tragopogon porrifolius 299
Teucrium flavum 495	Thrausma 483	Tigilium officinalis 37, 719	Tragopogon pratensis 299
Teucrium hyssopifolium 495	Thread Moss 651	Tithumalos 720	Tragoriganites 771
Teucrium iva 540	Three-seeded Mercury 644	tithymal 720	Tragoriganum 403
Teucrium marum 420	thridacias 624	Tithymalus acutifolius 720, 723	Tragoriganum Wine 771
Teucrium polium 511	Thridax 292	Tithymalus cyparissias 722	Tragus 232
Teucrium scordioides 495	Thuris 87	Tithymalus diffusis 719, 720	Tragus berteronianus 232, 591
Teucrium scordium 511	Thus 87	Tithymalus helioscopius 722	Trapa bicornis 17, 77
Teucrium scorodinia 495	Thuya articulata 805	Tithymalus peplis 720, 725	Trapa bispinosa 17, 77
teuthris 511	Thyites 821	Tithymalus pithyusa 720, 723	Trapa natans 559
teutlon 272	thylacitis 607	Tithymalus platyphyllos 723	Trapa quadrispinosa 17
Thalassomeli 754	Thymbra 415	To Perfume Fat 218	Traveller's Joy 734
Thalictrum aquilegifolium 427, 648	Thymbra Wine 772	Toadflax 580	Treacle Mustard 316
Thalictrum flavum 648	Thymbrites 772	Toadflax 680	Treacle Wormseed 316
Thalictrum nigricans 648	Thyme 415, 416, 420, 492, 511, 756, 772	Tongue 46, 106, 695	Tree Medick 663
Thapsia 711	Thyme Vinegar 756	Tongue Grass 312	Tree Oil 145
Thapsia asclepium 431, 491, 711	Thymelaea 695	tooth 199	Tree-like Spurge 723
Thapsia villosa 711	Thymelaea hirsuta 42, 728, 778	Tordyilum suaveolens 439	Trefoil 110, 419, 508, 623, 663
Thapsus barbatus 655	Thymelaea mezereum 695	Tordylium maximum 439	Tribulus terrestris 559
Thapsus garganica 711	Thymelaea praecox 695	Tordylium officinale 439	trichitis 806
thelygonon 520	Thyme-leaved Nailwort 595	Tordylon 5, 439	Trichomanes 684
Thelygonum cynocrambe 738	Thymelites 778	Tormentil 583	Trifolium arvense 560
Thelypteris 736	Thymites 772	Torpedinidae 188	Trifolium corniculatum 663
theriston 23	Thymos acinos 571	Trachinidae 188	Trifolium humile 560
Thermus 255	Thymoxalme 756	Tragacanth 387	Trifolium melilotus corniculata 419
Thistle 383, 479, 491, 668, 676, 715	Thymus 416	tragi 814	Trifolium melilotus officinalis 419
Thlaspi alliaceum 315	Thymus acinos 420	Tragium 591	Trifolium melilotus-coerulea 508
Thlaspi arvense 315	Thymus angustifolius 415, 772		Trifolium odoratum 508
	Thymus glaber 415, 772		Trifolium-pratense luteum 663

Trigonella 508	Tuberous Thistle 668	Urine 224	Veratrum nigrum 700, 779
Trigonella coerulea 508	Tunny 195	Urine of a Lynx 225	Verbascum candidum foemina 655
Trigonella corniculata 419, 508	Turban 343	Urtica dioica 644	Verbascum candidum mas 655
Trigonella elatior 419	Turnip 256	Urtica maior 644	Verbascum densifolium 655
Trigonella eliator 508	Turnsole 739	Urtica pilulifera 644	Verbascum lychnitis 655
Trigonella foenum-graecum 55, 243	Turpentine Tree 47, 93, 762	Urtica romana 644	Verbascum nigrum 655
Trigonidae pastinaca 190	turpeth 724	Urtica urens 644	Verbascum phlomoides 655
trimestre 229, 239	Turquoise 821	Urtica urens maxima 644	Verbascum sylvestre 655
Triochis-serapias mas 521	Tussilago 512	Urtica vera 644	Verbascum thapsus 655
Triorchis foemina 521	Tussilago farfara 512	Uva 171	Verbena communis caerulea flore 600
Triorchis mas minor 521	Tussilago petasites 659	uva passae 745	Verbena officinalis 600
Tripolium 671, 683	Tussilago vulgaris 512	Uva-crispa 117	Verbena recta 600
Tripolium vulgare 671, 683	Tutsan 538	Uvularia 46, 106, 695	Verbena supina 600
Tripoly 671, 683	Two-grained Wheat 231, 232, 235	V	Verbena triphylla 600
Trisulphide of Antimony 792	Two-row Barley 230	Valerian 9, 10, 14, 76, 551, 775	Verbenaca 600
Tritici primum genus 229	Typha 516	Valeriana celticus 10	Verbenaca recta 600
Triticum aestivum 229, 232	Typha angustata 516	Valeriana dioica 13, 775	Verbenaca supina 600
Triticum dicoccum 231, 232, 235	Typha angustifolia 516	Valeriana dioscorides 14, 775	Verdigris 787
Triticum monococcum 231	Typha latifolia 516	Valeriana hortensis 14, 775	Vermiculatum 134
Triticum ovatum 687	Typha major 516	Valeriana jatamansi 9	Veronica beccabunga 280
Triticum romanum 232	Typha palustris major 516	Valeriana maior 14, 775	Veronica chamaedrys 496
Triticum sativum 229, 232	U	Valeriana officinalis 9, 76, 775	Veronica teucrium 496
Triticum spelta 231, 232, 235	Umbellate Stitchwort 555	Valeriana phu 14, 775	Vervain 600
Triticum tertium genus 229	Umbilicus erectus 643	Valeriana spica 9	Vesicaria 619
Triticum turegidum 229	Umbilicus veneris 643	Valeriana sylvestris major 9, 76, 775	Vetch 244, 252, 523, 526, 537, 603
Triticum vulgare 229, 232	Unbranched Lily Spiderwort 507	Valeriana vulgaris 9, 76, 775	Vetchling 303
Triticum zeae 231, 232, 235	Unguis 186	Vegetable Oyster 299	vettonica 544
Troglodytica 78	Ungula caballina 512	Venemous Trefoil 623	Viburnum gallorum 734
Tropical Duckweed 652	Ungulina officinalis 363	Venetian Dog's-bane 632	Vicia faba 247
True Senna 17	Unionaceae 186	Venetian Sumach 141, 145	Vicia sepium 303
Truffle 300	Unripe Figs 181	Venus's Hair 525, 684	Vinca minor 548
Tuber album 300	Unripe Grapes 746	Venus's Navelwort 643	Vincetoxicum 491
Tuberous Caraway 675	Urginea maritima 336, 756, 757	Veratrum album 696	Vincetoxicum officinale 491
	Urginea scilla 336, 756, 757		

Vine 741, 742, 745		Water Lily 524, 525	White Dittany 404, 408, 771
Vine 351	Wafer Ash 110	Water Lily of Egypt 664	White Heliotrope 739
Vine Leek 307	Wall Barley 584	Water Mead 752	White Hellebore 696
Vinegar 754, 811	Wall Fern 736	Water Milfoil 664	White Henbane 42, 612
Vinegar and Salt 755	Wall Germander 496, 769	Water Mint 280	White Horehound 407, 504
Vinegar Honey 755	Wall Hawkweed 447	Water Nymph 524	White Lead 796
Vine-tie 742, 745, 760	Wall Moss 651	Water Parsley 280	White Lily 59, 499
Vinum aromatites 773	Wall Pepper 643	Water Parsnip 260, 280, 451	White Lotus 664
Vinum melitites 751	Wall Rue 427, 559	Water Parsnip species 280	White Mallow 533
Vinum oenanthinum 760	Wallflower 519	Water Pepper 320, 548, 580	White Mint 411
Vinum picatum 768	Walnut 176	Water Plantain 536	White Mullein 655
Viola 672	Walnuts 41	Water Purslane 725	White Mustard 311
Viola alba 519	Wartgrass 722	Water Snowflake 17, 77	White of Egg 201
Viola neglecta 672	Wartwort 722	Water Soldier 652	White Opium Poppy 607
Viola odorata 672	Warty Spurge 723	Water Sorrel 263	White Spruce 94
Viola purpurea 672	Washed Lead 790	Water Starwort 77	White Thorn 121
Viola-lutea 519	Water 753	Watercress 296	White Truffle 300
Violet 519	Water Anemone 343	Waterweed 456	White Water Lily 524
Violet 672	Water Arum 328	Waterwort 580	White Weed 387
Viper 188	Water Caltrops 559	Wavy-leaved Orchis 520	White Wild Vine 733
Vipera communis 188	Water Chestnut sp 17	Waybread 276	Whiten Oil 35
Virginian Creeper 745	Water Chestnut species 77	Weasel 194	White-spined Akantha 384
Virgin's Bower 551, 732	Water Cress 283	Weeping Cypress 100	Whorled Mint 411
Viscid Campion 499	Water Crowfoot 343	Weevers 188	Wickweed 655
Viscum album 487	Water Dock 263, 264	Wheat 229, 231, 232, 235	Widow Wail 727
Vitex agnus-castus 137	Water Dropwort 517, 745	Wheals 185	Wild Apples 166
Vitis alba 733	Water Figwort 647	Whetstone 825	Wild Basil 730
Vitis labrusca 52, 733, 742, 745, 751, 760	Water Flag 2, 777	Whey 208	Wild Bastard Cress 315
Vitis nigra 734	Water Forget-me-not 740	White Beet 272	Wild Caper 724
Vitis quadrangularis 351	Water Germander 511	White Bent Grass 572	Wild Caraway 672
Vitis vinifera 741, 742, 745, 746, 760	Water Grass 283	White Bryony 733	Wild Carrot 435, 460, 776
Vitis-alba 733	Water Hemlock 517, 631, 745	White Butterbur 659	Wild Celery 439
Vitis-nigra 734	Water Lens 639	White chamaeleon 377	Wild Celery 448, 777
Volubilis maior 691	Water Lentils 639	White Chameleon 491	Wild Chamomile 527
Volubilis media 580	Water Lettuce 652	White Chamoeleon 377	Wild Chervil 295, 667

Wild Chicory 287	Wild Rue 423, 427	Wolf's-bane 628	Yellow Ox-eye Daisy 529
Wild Cinnamon 18	Wild Salsify 299	Woman's Milk 209	Yellow Portulaca 275
Wild Clematis 734	Wild Sesame 703	Wood Germander 495	Yellow Rocket 256
Wild Cress 315	Wild Succory 287	Wood Hawkweed 447	Yellow Star of Bethlehem 335
Wild Cucumber 704, 707	Wild Teazle 379	Wood Spurge 479	Yellow Trefoil 663
Wild Cumin 444	Wild Thyme 415, 772	Woodbine 556	Yellow Vetchling 303
Wild Fennel 459	Wild Trefoil 419, 508	Woodlouse 197	Yellow Water Lily 525
Wild Fig 180	Wild Vine 733, 742, 745, 760	Wool 211	Yew 631
Wild Fig 181	Wilder Fildsaffran 491	Wool Fat 212	Yolk 201
Wild Fig Tree 180, 181	Willow Thorn 716	Wormseed 316	
Wild Garlic 427	Willowherb 668	Wormwood 392, 395, 396, 768	Z
Wild Germander 496	Wind Rose 347	Wound Wort 526	Zachum Oil tree 715
Wild Grape 52, 351, 751	Windflower 543, 770	Woundwort 507, 543, 575, 576, 770	Zachum Oil Tree 41
Wild Grapes 52, 751	Wine 811		Zakkoum Oil Plant 37, 141, 145
Wild Jujube 171	Wine from Nard 775	X	Zea briza dicta 231
Wild Kale 271	Wine made with Figs 763	Xanthium 687	Zea dicoccos 235
Wild Lettuce 292	Wine made with Seawater 758	Xanthium strumarium 687	Zea monococcus germanica 231
Wild Lupin 256	Wine of Wild Grapes 751	Xiphion 563	Zea alterum genus 231
Wild Madder 532	Wine of Wild Nard 775	xylobalsamum 23	Zea dicoccus major 231
Wild Marjoram 403	Wine with Salt 777	Xymenia aegyptica 41, 715	Zea primum genus 231
Wild Marsh Beet 560	WINES 747, 748, 750, 752, 754, 756, 758	Xyris 564	Zinc Oxide 782
Wild Mint 411	Wines from Different Countries 748	Xyris capensis 564	Zingiber officinale 319
Wild Narcissus 63, 716	Winter Cherry 619	Xyris congensis 564	Zirconia 827
Wild Nard 13	Winter Cress 256	Y	Zizyphus 171
Wild Olive 141, 142, 145	Winter Heliotrope 659	Yarrow 652	Zizyphus jujuba 171
Wild Olive Oil 35, 37	Winter Rape 256	Yellow Arsenic 805	Zizyphus lotus 171
Wild Palm 153	Wintergreen 560	Yellow Bugle 539, 778	Zizyphus sativa 171
Wild Pear 170	Winter-sweet Marjoram 400, 772	Yellow Chamomile 527	Zizyphus vulgaris 171
Wild Pomegranate Tree 158	Witches' Milk 587	Yellow Day Lily 518	zonitis 781
Wild Prune Tree 172	Witlow Grass 315	Yellow Flag 2, 777	Zoophyte 813
Wild Purslane 720, 725	Woad 359	Yellow Gentian 367	zygis 416
Wild Rhubarb 364		Yellow Nutsedge 5	Zythum 231
Wild Rocket 296			

POISONOUS MATERIALS	Asphodel 59, 499	Cantharides vesicatoria 204	Dog's-bane 626
	Asplenium ruta-muriara 427	Cedar deodara 102	Dorycnium 621
A	Astrantia 698	Cedar of Lebanon 102	Dracontia radix 327
Abies cedrus 102	Astrantia major 698	Cedrus libani 102	Dracunculus vulgaris 327
Abortion Wine 776	Atropa mandragora 622, 777	Cedrus libanotica 102	Dragon Arum 327
Absinthium 392	Azadirachta indica 109	Christmas Rose 698, 777	Dragonwort 327
Aconite 626		Chrysocolla 795	Dropwort 517
Aconitum luteum 626	B	Cicuta virosa 629	Dwarf Elder 727
Aconitum lycoctonum 626	Bathypicron 392	Clematis 732	E
Aconitum napellus 626	Batrachio 343	Clematis vitalba 732	Elder 727
Aconitum pyramidale 626	batrachium 343	Cockroach 197	Empetrum nigrum 730
Aconitum pyrenaicum 626	Beetles 204	Common Bryony 731	Euphorbia officinarum 479
Aconitum variable 626	Birthwort 368	Common Dragon 327	F
Aconitum vulparia 626	Biting Clematis 732	Common Hemlock 629	Female Peony 529
Alkekeng 617	bitter almond 38	Common Mandrake 622, 777	Fine-leaved Water Dropwort 517
Alkekengi officinarum 617	Bitter Almond 38, 175	Conium maculatum 629	Flowering Ring 1, 67
almond 38	bitter almond seed 175	Coriander 447	Fungi 633
Amygdalus amara 175	Black Hellebore 698, 777	Coriandrum maculatum 629	G
Anagallis coerulea 348	Black Nightshade 618	Coriandrum sativum 447	Garden Peony 529
Anagallis arvensis 348	Black-berried Heath 730	Corn Buttercup 343	Garden Rhubarb 364
Anagallis phoenicea 348	Bladder Herb 617	Corn Crowfoot 343	German Iris 1, 67
Anagallis repens 348	Blatta 197	Cowbane 629	Glastum 359
Anemone 343	Blister Plant 343	Crinum asiaticum 59, 499	Gold Solder 795
Angelica levisticum 455	Blue Flower de Luce 1, 67	Crinum toxicarium 59, 499	Greek Juniper 101
Apple of Earth 368	Blue Pimpernel 348	Crocus 29, 63	Ground Elder 727
Arceuthinus 101	Borax 795	Croton tiglium 37	Groundsel 621
Aristoloch 368	Branched Broomrape 299	Crowberry 730	H
Aristolochia longa 368	Brionia alba 731	Crowfoot 343	Hazelwort 13
Arsenic 803	Broomrape 299	D	Hedge Vine 732
Arsenic disulphide 803	Bryonia dioica 731	Danewort 727	Hellebore 698
Artemisia absinthium 392	Bryony 731	Deadly Carrot 431, 491	Helleborus officinalis 698, 777
Arum dracunculus 327	Bupressedes 204	Delphinium staphisagria 706	Hemlock 517, 629
Asarabacca 13	Buttercup 343	Deodar 102	Hen Bell 42, 610
Asarum europaeum 13	C	Devil's Apple 622, 777	Henbane 42, 610
Ash of Jerusalem 359	Cabaret 13		
Asiatic Crowfoot 343			
Abies cedrus 102			

Heracleum sphondylium 468	Lousewort 706	P	Rose Bay 630
Herb Bennet 629	Lovage 455	Papaver somniferum var album 605	Round Aristoloch 368
Himalayan Cedar 102	Lysimachia adoensis 348	Pastel 359	Ruta graveolens 423
Horsebane 517	M	Pedicularis palustris 706	S
Hound's Berry 618	Malachite 795	Peony 529	Saffron 633
Hyoasciaminum 42	Mandragora officinarum 622, 777	Persian Buttercup 343	Sambucus ebulus 727
Hyoascyamus 42, 610	Mandragorites 622	Persian Lilac 109	Scarlet Pimpernel 348
Hyoascyamus albus 42, 610	Mandrake 622, 777	Phellandrium aquaticum 517	Scilla maritima 336, 754, 755
Hyoascyamus niger 42, 610	Masterwort 698	Physalis alkekengi 617	Sea Onion 336, 754, 755
I	Meadow Rue 427	Physalis francheti 617	Senecio doronicum 621
Indian Cedar 102	Meadow Saffron 633	Physalis halicacabum 617	Seps 206
Indian Lilac 109	Medicinal Squill 336, 754, 755	Pie Rhubarb 364	Snake Bryony 731
Iris germanica 1, 67	Melia azadirachta 109	Pina deodara 102	Snake Plant 327
J	Melia indica 109	Pinus cedrus 102	Solanum nigrum 618
Juniper 101	Monk's Hood 626	Poison Bulb 59, 499	Spanish Fly 204
Juniperus communis 101	Monoxide of Lead 792	Poison Hemlock 629	Sphondylium branca ursina 468
Juniperus excelsa 101	Mountain Hemlock 455	Poisonous Gum Thistle 479	Squill 336, 754, 755
L	Mushrooms 633	Poor Man's Weather Glass 348	Squill Vinegar 754
Larger Astrantia 698	N	Poppy 605	Squill Wine 755
Larix cedrus 102	Nerium oleander 630	Pride of India 109	Stavesacre 706
Larix deodara 102	O	Prunus amygdalus var amara 38, 175	Strawberry Tomato 617
Lead 788, 789	Oenanthe phellandrium 517	R	T
Lead Slag 790	Oil of Crocus 63	Ranunculus acris 343	Taxus baccata 629
Lead Stone 790	Oil of Henbane 42	Ranunculus aquaticus 343	Thalictrum aquilegifolium 427
Leopard's Bane 621	Oleander 630	Ranunculus aquatilius 343	Thapsia asclepium 431, 491
Lesser Broomrape 299	Opium Poppy 605	Ranunculus arvensis 343	Traveller's Joy 732
Levisticum officinale 455	Ornithogalum maritima 336, 754, 755	Ranunculus asiaticus 343	Turban 343
Levisticum vulgare 455	Orobanche barbata 299	Ranunculus scleratus 343	U
Ligusticum levisticum 455	Orobanche minor 299	Realgar 803	Urginea maritima 336
Lily 59, 499	Orobanche ramosa 299	Rhapontic 364	Urginea maritima 336, 754, 755
Lily Asphodel 59, 499	Orpiment 803	Rheum officinale 364	Urginea scilla 336, 754, 755
Liver of Mad Dog 199		Rheum rhaponticum 364	
lizard 206		Rhubarb 364	V
Lords and Ladies 327		river snail 186	Venemous Trefoil 621

Veratrum nigrum 698, 777	Water Crowfoot 343	White Lily 59, 499	Winter Cherry 617
Viburnum gallorum 732	Water Dropwort 517	White Opium Poppy 605	Woad 359
Vitis nigra 732	Water Hemlock 517, 629, 743	White Wild Vine 731	Wolf's-bane 626
W	Water Pepper 320	Wild Clematis 732	Wormwood 392
Wall Rue 427	White Henbane 610	Wild Nard 13	Y
Water Anemone 343	White Lead 794	Wild Rhubarb 364	Yellow Arsenic 803
		Wild Vine 731	Yew 629